

**Subject:** Newly Discovered Tyrant Dinosaur Stalked New Mexico, The Most Expensive Living Female Artist, The Texas Archives War and More

**Date:** Tuesday, October 9, 2018 at 5:58:02 PM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Smithsonian.com

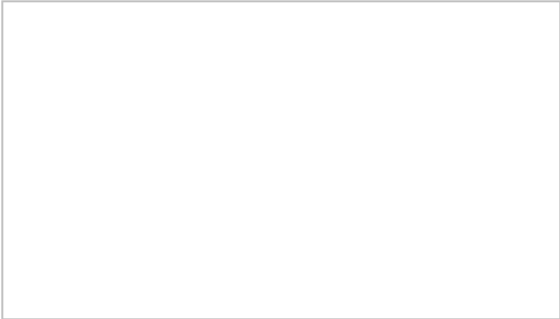
**To:** erappa@revere.mec.edu

[View in Browser](#) | [Forward to a Friend](#)

10.09.18



## Newly Discovered Tyrant Dinosaur Stalked Ancient New Mexico



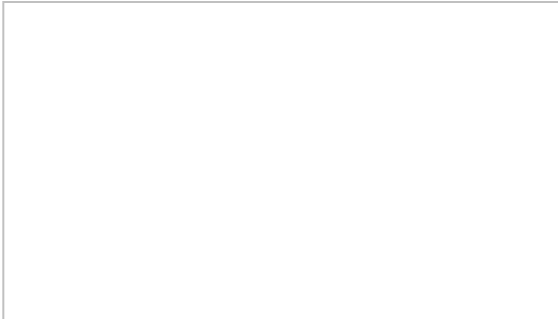
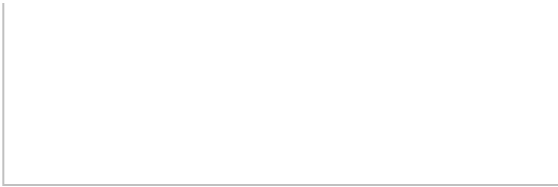
## Tulsa to Search for Mass Graves From the Race Massacre of 1921



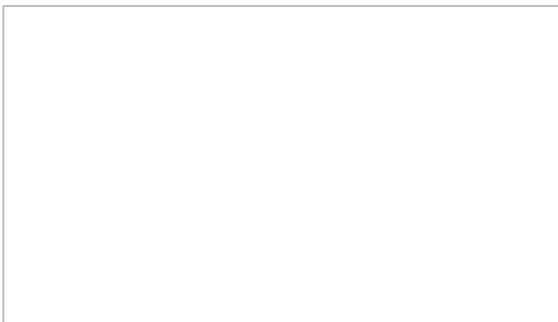
## The Fascinating Story of the Texas Archives War of 1842



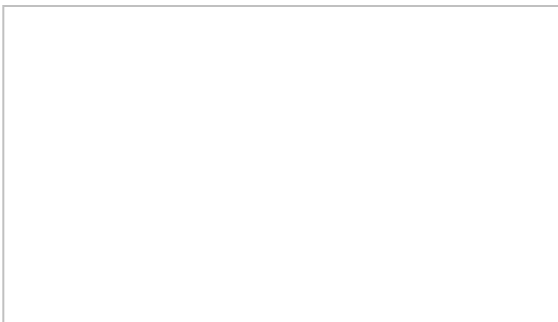
## How Men's Cologne Might Catch Man-Eating Tigress



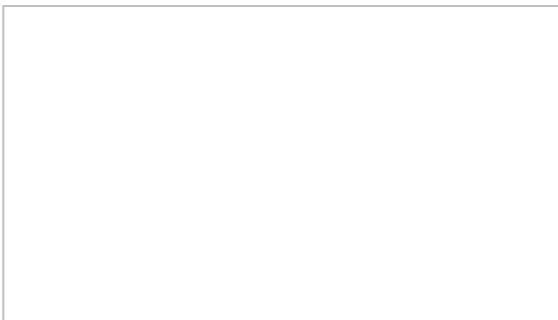
## Jenny Saville Takes Title of Most Expensive Living Female Artist



## How Fish Farms Can Use Facial Recognition to Survey Sick Salmon



## Dogs Are Smart, But Not Exceptional



## This Ultrasound Patch Monitors Blood Pressure in Deep Arteries



On this day in 1887, investigative journalist Nellie Bly (born Elizabeth Cochran) published “Behind Asylum Bars,” her first dispatch for the *New York World* on her time undercover in an asylum. The series detailed the deplorable conditions fellow inmates lived in and spurred real change.

[Read about the women reporters who went undercover to get some of the most important scoops of the late 19th century.](#)

---

## PHOTO OF THE DAY

---

*"The Descent" Photo by Grant Thomas*

[Submit Your Photo to Our 2018 Photo Contest >>](#)



[Forward to a Friend](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Email Preferences](#) | [Privacy Policy](#)

© 2018 Smithsonian Institution. All rights reserved.

**Subject:** Study compares early child supports in 6 countries

**Date:** Tuesday, October 9, 2018 at 3:11:12 PM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** ASCD Global Edition SmartBrief

**To:** cconley@revere.mec.edu

Created for cconley@revere.mec.edu | [We](#)

**October 9, 2018**

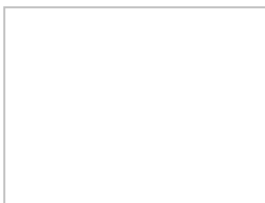
[ASCD Global Edition SmartBrief](#)

An ASCD SmartBrief supplement for globally minded educators

[SIGN UP - FORWARD](#)

## TEACHING & LEARNING IN A CONNECTED WORLD

### Study compares early child supports in 6 countries



(Pixabay)

Australia, England, Finland, Hong Kong, South Korea and Singapore all offer near-universal, free services for early education and child care, according to a study led by Sharon Lynn Kagan, a professor at Columbia University's Teachers College and Yale University. The study includes potential lessons that these countries may offer to the US.

[The Hechinger Report](#) (10/9)



### Smartphones: Friend or foe in the classroom?

Leaders at schools in the Australian Capital Territory have discretion in their approach to smartphones in schools, with some weighing whether the devices are a teaching tool or a distraction. Gavin Smith, deputy head at the Australian National University's School of Sociology, says that concerns about smartphones may not be necessary, adding that, when it was first introduced, the novel sparked similar concerns.

[The Sydney Morning Herald \(Australia\)](#) (10/5)



### Global Math Week highlights online learning game



(Matt Cardy/Getty Images)



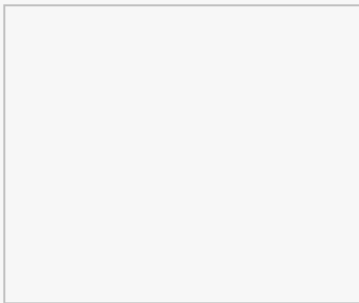
As Global Math Week begins Wednesday, Christopher Brownell, associate professor of math at Fresno Pacific University, describes the online Exploding Dots game developed to create more joy and engagement with mathematics. In this commentary, Brownell outlines the game and how the Global Math Project has boosted its use.

[Education Week \(tiered subscription model\)](#) (10/8)

### School keeps students moving at their desks

A primary school in the UK has installed pedals under the desks of some students to keep them active and to improve health. The desk pedals, which are being expanded to additional classrooms, have been credited with improved concentration and engagement among students.

[East Anglian Daily Times \(U.K.\)](#) (10/3)



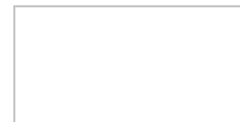
#### Register for FREE dyslexia webinars

Educators: sign up for webinars covering common misconceptions about dyslexia, what states are doing at the legislative level, and how applying the brain science behind learning to read can help every student succeed.

[Register now.](#)

ADVERTISEMENT

## GLOBALLY MINDED LEADERSHIP

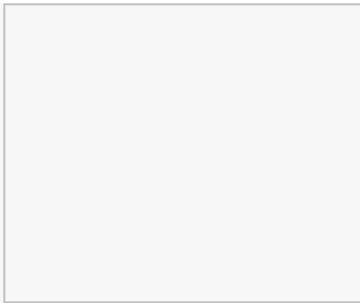


### NYC teacher learns along with students in Jamaica

Laska Blodgett, a third-grade teacher at KIPP Academy Elementary School in New York City, spent a portion of her summer leading a camp for underprivileged students in Jamaica. In this commentary, she writes about four lessons she learned, including to focus on the whole child.

[The Hechinger Report](#) (10/8)





### Northwestern MA in Public Policy & Administration

Build the skills needed to drive meaningful change in government, education, and nonprofit organizations. Northwestern's MPPA is one of the few programs to focus on both policy and administration. [Earn your master's degree online or on campus.](#)

ADVERTISEMENT

## EDUCATION NEWS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

- **London faces shortage of teachers**

The Guardian (London) (10/4)

- **US first lady visits Malawi school**

The Associated Press (10/4)

- **Iceland promotes gender equality with Hjalli teaching model**

NBC News (10/4)

- **Facial recognition software sparks privacy concerns in Australia's schools**

The Age (Melbourne, Australia) (10/5)

- **School in Denmark adopts innovative model**

The Hechinger Report (10/2)

## GLOBAL EDUCATION POLICY & RESEARCH

### Study: Day care tied to better behavior than at-home care

Children who attended day care had better social and behavioral skills than those who were cared for at home, which could improve academic readiness, according to a study published in the Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health. The study monitored 1,428 French children and tracked their emotional development from age 1 to 8.

[USA Today](#) (10/4)



## NEW FROM ASCD

### Two-part series on global fluency in the classroom

Join Brad Gosche, vice president and lead certified trainer at the Global Fluency Institute, for a two-part ASCD webinar series about global fluency. October 9, Immigration and the Classroom: How Global Fluency Can Help You Adapt to Your School's Changing Demographics. October 11, Implementing Global Fluency in the Classroom: Activities, Tools, and Lesson Ideas for Leveraging

Your Classroom's Student Diversity.



### ASCD Express calls for content: The arts and creativity in schools

The arts hold tremendous potential to foster students' creativity, improve academic performance, and boost social-emotional development. This issue will explore how schools can bring visual arts, music, theater, dance, creative writing, and other arts into the content areas and use the arts to engage marginalized students. ASCD Express is looking for 600- to 1,000-word essays or brief multimedia content. Please send your submissions to [express@ascd.org](mailto:express@ascd.org) by October 15.

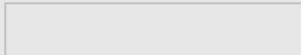


Learn more about ASCD: [ASCD Home Page](#) | [Membership](#) | [News](#) | [Store](#) | [Initiatives](#)



***Freedom can exist only in the society of knowledge. Without learning, men are incapable of knowing their rights.***

Benjamin Rush,  
physician and Founding Father



#### Sign Up

SmartBrief offers 200+ newsletters

#### Advertise

Learn more about the SmartBrief audience

#### Subscriber Tools:

[Manage Subscriptions](#)  
[Update Your Profile](#)  
[Unsubscribe](#)  
[Send Feedback](#)  
[Archive](#)  
[Search](#)

#### Contact Us:

Advertising - [Tom Sikes](#)  
Jobs Contact - [jobhelp@smartbrief.com](mailto:jobhelp@smartbrief.com)  
Editor - [Melissa Greenwood](#)  
Contributing Editor - [Erin Cunningham](#)

Mailing Address:  
SmartBrief, Inc.®, 555 11th ST NW, Suite 600, Washington, DC 20004

© 1999-2018 SmartBrief  
[Privacy Policy \(updated May 25, 2018\)](#) | [Legal Infor](#)





**Subject:** Strong principals retain effective teachers - And don't retain ineffective ones  
**Date:** Friday, October 5, 2018 at 7:02:02 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** NAESP's Principal Insights  
**To:** jflynn@revere.mec.edu

This message was sent to jflynn@revere.mec.edu

October 5, 2018

[Home](#) | [Contact](#)

[Subscribe](#) | [Archive](#) |

[Search Past Issues](#)

[View Web Version](#)

[Advertise](#)

## PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP

### Strong principals retain effective teachers — And don't retain ineffective ones

The Brookings Institution

Research consistently shows that teacher turnover has negative effects on schools and students. For this reason, education researchers have devoted a great deal of attention to identifying the factors that drive teachers to leave their schools. Several such studies conclude that the quality of a school's leadership is among the most important predictors of teacher turnover. [READ MORE](#)

### Some school security measures make kids feel less safe

Reuters

Schools that install a lot of indoor cameras may not be improving security while in fact making children feel less safe, a U.S. study suggests. Surveys of more than 54,000 middle and high school students found that the presence of security officers as well as outdoor cameras made kids feel safer, according to the report published in the Journal of Adolescent Health. But cameras indoors made them feel more vulnerable. [MORE](#)

## 3 tips for getting a workforce through flu season



HR DIVE

Autumn brings school buses, falling leaves and — less idyllically — flu season. If you haven't yet thought about how to keep your workers healthy and flu-free, now's the time. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends a yearly flu vaccination for everyone older than six months (barring medical contraindications), ideally before the end of October. The 2017-2018 flu season, according to the CDC, was a doozy: It featured high levels of outpatient clinic and ER visits and was the first flu season to be classified as having "high severity" across all age groups. [READ MORE](#)

## How can I manage teacher cell phone use?



School Leaders Now (commentary)

Amy Lynn Tompkins, a contributor for School Leaders Now, writes: "Cell phone use at our middle and high schools is creating a distraction from learning. I'd like to say this is our students' problem, but it's actually teacher cell phone use! I expect teachers to model good cell phone protocol when it comes to school. Who wants to monitor everyone's use of them? I also don't want to take them away. Is there any compromise ground here?" [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSORED CONTENT

Promoted by [News-2-You](#)

- [Compare the best special education solutions for you.](#)
- [Weekly current events newspaper for literacy and learning.](#)
- [Help students of all ages develop skills while learning through play.](#)
- [Discover ways to maintain high but achievable expectations for your students with special needs.](#)
- [Learn about the ESSA requirements and how to implement them in your school or district.](#)

## Say these 3 things when you don't want to do something



Fast Company (commentary)

Kat Boogaard, a contributor for Fast Company, writes: "I don't want to. How many times have you said those four words in your professional life? I'm willing to bet the number is pretty high. Maybe you're looking for a way out of a networking event that your friend was begging you to attend. Perhaps you just didn't feel like meeting that acquaintance for coffee so she could "pick your brain." Or, maybe you wish you could scream this in your boss's face when you were tasked with a project that filled you with dread."

## MORE

### Working moms face more challenges than working dads, study says

#### HR DIVE

Women are 10 times more likely than men to temporarily leave the workforce when they become parents, according to the responses of more than 2,500 parents in a Merrill Lynch and Age Wave study. Women are more likely to quit their jobs for those offering more flexibility, whereas men switch jobs for higher better benefits or more hours. [READ MORE](#)

### Atlanta's school business managers let principals focus on education

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

Audrey Sofianos' job as principal of Morningside Elementary School frequently pulled her in different directions. Too often, she wasn't headed toward a classroom but instead into an administrative morass managing the day-to-day concerns of running a school. This year, she has backup. Atlanta Public Schools hired 17 "school business managers" since recreating the position this spring. They handle the business of school operations — from budgeting and purchasing to dealing with food service, transportation and facilities. [READ MORE](#)

#### PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### New Curriculum From Singapore Math Inc

Dimensions Math® PK–5 provides a rigorous and engaging education based on Singapore math techniques.

[Contact us](#) today to learn more about the series and implementation at your school.

[Learn more](#) about the Series

[Browse](#) available Dimensions Math® titles

### Report: Women complete more work than men

#### HR DIVE

While pay and assignment disparities are sometimes chalked up to stereotypes about the way women work and act, Hive's findings suggest that those stereotypes may not have much truth to them. To combat this, experts suggest that employers train managers and standardize evaluation criteria. GoDaddy, for example, asked managers to really look at whether they evaluate men and women using the same criteria. [READ MORE](#)

### When it's time for an employee to go

By: Anne Rose (commentary)

An old Buffy Sainte-Marie love song crooned about staying until it's time to go. That applies to the world, too, when a longtime, valued employee, seemingly out of the blue, announces he's quitting because "it's time to go and move on." Why, you ask, stunned? Because it's just time, is the vague answer. When it's time to go, and is there a way to delay that time, and should you even try? [READ MORE](#)

## 25 mistakes successful people never make twice

Entrepreneur

Everybody makes mistakes — it's part of life. In fact, it's through our mistakes and failures that we acquire experiences and insight that allow us to succeed. Some people have a hard time admitting it when they make a mistake. However, successful people recognize when they've made a blunder. They learn from it, grow, and then move on. They know that if they ignore a mistake they can get caught in a negative cycle that will eventually defeat them. That would be true failure. [READ MORE](#)

### VIDEO SHOWCASE

**Your Education Begins Here**

Promoted by [Columbia Southern University](#)

**The Only Solution You Need!**

Promoted By **Time Redesigned**

## 2 powerful ways managers can curb implicit biases

Harvard Business Review

Many managers want to be more inclusive. They recognize the value of inclusion and diversity and believe it's the right thing to aspire to. But they don't know how to get there. For the most part, managers are not given the right tools to overcome the challenges posed by implicit biases. The workshops companies invest in typically teach them to constantly check their thoughts for bias. But this demands a lot of cognitive effort. Over time, managers go back to their old habits. [READ MORE](#)

## Here's why people who are easy to help are more successful

Forbes

When clients tell me that their job search has stalled, often the culprit is expecting others to shoulder the work or to be as invested as they are. Most people want to help you, but you'll always get better results when you do the work for them up front, ensuring your request is something they are uniquely qualified to help with.

assist with. [READ MORE](#)

## Want to hire the right people? AI can help

By: Linchi Kwok (commentary)

Artificial intelligence (AI) and machines can now perform many jobs traditionally done by human beings. Even in the restaurant business, where many believe only real human beings can accomplish most tasks, some entrepreneurs have already begun using machines to cook and serve customers. According to a CNBC update, AI can help businesses manage their human capital, too. For example, AI can help companies pick the best candidates, and more. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

## Spark learning with experiences

The Lead Change Group

Leaders often assume the role of coaches and educators as they encourage change and develop teams. Those who use Experiential Learning will be far more successful in the long run than those who dictate or lecture. Encouraging team members to connect with their own experiences is central to the practice of Experiential Learning. Remember that it is not the experience itself that triggers learning, but actually paying attention to the experience in a particular way rather than simply going through the motions. Leaders will want to interrupt the normal flow of experience in their teams, such as when they are "stuck" with a challenge or "struck" by the dissonance of something outside their usual experience. [READ MORE](#)

### EDUCATION POLICY

## Betsy DeVos: The K-12 system has 'stolen decision-making power from families'

Education Week

U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos has a lot of questions about the American K-12 education system. She has been charged with leading, and she unspooled a series of them in a speech in Huntsville, Alabama, today as part of a four-state "Rethink School" tour. "Why does 'the system' pretend that every teacher and every student is the same?" "Why aren't parents allowed to decide the education that's right for their children?" "Why aren't all students allowed to pursue learning in ways that work for them?" DeVos argued in her speech at the Space and Rocket Center that "next to nothing" has changed in education, since 1983's landmark "A Nation at Risk" report, which warned that the country was falling dangerously behind foreign competitors. [READ MORE](#)

## DOJ awards more than \$70M in grant funding for school safety



Education DIVE

Devastating school shooting, and mass shooting incidents at large, have rocked cities nationwide, and in the aftermath of a February massacre at a high school in Parkland, Florida, advocates and lawmakers have responded with a wave of prevention efforts. These latest grants come less than a week after Attorney General Jeff Sessions announced \$200,000 in funding for the National Association of School Resource Officers, which will help the organization expand and train more personnel. This money is an additional school safety funding looped into an appropriations bill that averted a government shutdown and funded the U.S. Department of Education for fiscal 2019. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT



### SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY

## Only 28 percent of districts have enough bandwidth to use digital learning every day



EdSurge

As America's classrooms become increasingly connected, the nation inches ever closer to reaching a milestone: 100 percent of schools with high-speed internet access, defined as at least 100 kbps (or 1,000,000 bits per second) per student. But what was once the gold standard for high speed is now barely enough to keep pace with modern learning environments, according to Evan Marwell, CEO of the nonprofit EducationSuperHighway, which released its annual State of the States report. [READ MORE](#)

## Facial recognition tech at schools fuels privacy debate



The Associated Press

Facial recognition technology is being used to increase security at one Seattle school, but the technology is fueling debate about privacy concerns. The Seattle Times reports that the company RealNetworks is offering the technology free to K-12 schools this summer to improve school security. It's in use at the elementary University Child Development School. The school gave parents the option of adding their child's face to the database, and so far about 300 parents have done so. If a parent's face is recognized by the system, the door opens, reducing the need for someone inside the school to answer a buzzer. [READ MORE](#)

### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

## Community service and professional development a winning combination

eSchool News

Picture a group of students storming a council meeting, except they aren't there to protest — they're running the meeting. One student, witnessing the needs of the elderly and handicapped in her community, starts a handyman organization. Another student, noticing a social gap between special needs students and others, creates a horticulture program and greenhouse garden curriculum to help forge new friendships. [READ MORE](#)

### The Hands-On Guide to School Improvement

Transform school culture, empower teachers, and raise student achievement with this real-world guide from an experienced principal.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Computer science for everyone

The Atlantic

On the second floor of a brick building on Branch Avenue in Washington, D.C., green and white signs celebrating innovation and professionalism decorate the classrooms of Digital Pioneers Academy, the computer-science-focused middle school in the nation's capital. One early afternoon, students at DPAA use Scratch, an animation-based coding platform, to make a virtual cat move around in a box. When Coach Bryant, one of the school's STEM teachers, told the students it was time to close their Google Chrome class was over — they groaned. [READ MORE](#)

## 3 ways to help students build confidence

Teaching Channel

When we think about developing confidence, we might think about preparing students to talk in front of the class. But true confidence is so much more — it's the ability to feel brave enough to share your ideas and speak your truth. To help students feel comfortable doing this, we have to create class cultures where students are respected. [READ MORE](#)

## Teachers are using more online resources in the Common Core era

The report comes as research at the classroom level is showing students don't have equitable access to grade-level and standards-aligned assignments. In addition, professional development experts stress teachers need more time to "unpack" and work with curriculum materials, especially as more districts open educational resources to supplement textbooks. [READ MORE](#)

### **The Fundamental 5** A Modern Classic

The fundamental teaching practices that improve student performance.

[Available at Amazon.com](#)

## **EDUCATION RESEARCH**

### **How much does missing school matter for young children?**

Education Week

As for many districts around the country, attendance is a high priority for the Madison Metropolitan School District. With MMSD already invested in work to increase attendance and having added attendance as one of its accountability metrics, the Madison Education Partnership set out to better understand how much missing school mattered for the academic progress of MMSD students. [READ MORE](#)

### **For better multiple-choice tests, avoid tricky questions, study finds**

Washington University in St. Louis via Science Daily

Although people often think about multiple-choice tests as tools for assessment, they can also be used to facilitate learning. A new study offers straightforward tips for constructing multiple-choice questions that are effective at both assessing current knowledge and strengthening ongoing learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **Insights from a speech-language pathologist: Semantics**

By: Sheilamary Koch (commentary)

Imagine a boy in a classroom who regularly raises his hand to respond to questions, yet when called on he hems and haws not knowing what to say. Meanwhile, other students shout it out and the teacher wonders why he raised his hand in the first place. One viable explanation for the boy's actions comes from Judith C. Roman, M.A., CCC-SLP, who is a clinical faculty member at Northwestern University's Center for Audiology, Speech, Language, and Learning. In this series, we turn to Roman, an expert in the field of pediatric



and language pathology, who shares her experience in the area of expressive language. [READ MORE](#)

---

**MISSED AN ISSUE OF PRINCIPAL INSIGHTS?** [VISIT AND SEARCH](#) THE ARCHIVE TODAY.

---

## **IN THE STATES**

---

### **States falling down on ESSA subgroup reporting**

The Journal

States are "shirking" their responsibilities in two important Every Student Succeeds Act provisions, according to a new analysis by the Alliance for Education. Specifically, performance ratings on two equity-focus policies are being tucked away by states, the nonprofit asserted, masking weaknesses in their accountability efforts. The Alliance advocates for high school transformation that will set every student up for success in college and life. [READ MORE](#)

### **Texas spent less on students with disabilities. But did it break the law?**

The Texas Tribune

A mother offers to buy her son's textbooks and pay for a tutor, promising not to reduce her financial support of his education. The next year, textbook prices unexpectedly plummet and the tutor offers a major discount meaning mom ends up spending less. Could anyone rightly accuse her of breaking her promise to her son? Of course not, argued attorneys for the state of Texas, providing a colorful analogy in a recent legal brief to explain why the state provided \$33.3 million less in 2011-2012 to educate kids with disabilities than it did the previous year. [READ MORE](#)

## **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

---

### **Principal Road Trip days 12-13: Ending in Alpena**

NAESP

Friday provided an opportunity to participate in an all-day meeting with the Michigan Elementary and Secondary School Principals Association's Board of Directors and local regional leadership. MEMSPA is a community of principals dedicated to advocating, leading and learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **A message to the early childhood field: Principals asked to weigh in**

## NAESP

NAESP has partnered with NAEYC and other stakeholder groups to develop new standards and competencies for early childhood educators, and is asking members to weigh in. The first public draft position statement on "Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators" is now available. This is a revision of the position statement on "NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation", and it is driven by recommendations in Decision Cycle 2 of Power to the Profession, a national initiative to develop and implement a unifying framework for the early childhood educator profession. Visit NAEYC's website to provide feedback through their survey. [READ MORE](#)

## SUGGESTED COMPANIES

### [Landscape Structures](#) [@Landscape Structures](#)

Introducing the Alpha™ Tower and Alpha Link™ Towers. Reach new heights with multiple climbing opportunities and exhilarating sliding. [Read more](#)

**Leading Commercial Playground Manufacturer**

Promoted by [Landscape Structures](#)

### **HP Official News** **@hpnews**

At HP, we live for the big idea, the next great discovery. Invent is more than a word: it's who we are. [Read more](#)

**HP Development Company**

Promoted by [HP](#)

### **Yorktel** **@YorktelCorp**

Yorktel makes the complicated simple. We are your video managed service cloud provider. [Read more](#)

**Making Complicated Simple**

Promoted by [Yorktel](#)

## Principal Insights

### Connect with NAESP

[Recent Issues](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Web Version](#)

Colby Horton, Vice President of Publishing, MultiBriefs, 469-420-2601  
[Download media kit](#) | [Contribute news](#)

### **National Association of Elementary School Principals**

1615 Duke Street | Alexandria, VA 22314 | 800-386-2377 | [Contact Us](#)

[Learn how](#) to add us to your safe sender list so our emails get to your inbox.

7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste. 800, Irving, TX 75063

**Subject:** Strong principals retain effective teachers - And don't retain ineffective ones

**Date:** Friday, October 5, 2018 at 7:02:02 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** NAESP's Principal Insights

**To:** bkelly@revere.mec.edu

This message was sent to bkelly@revere.mec.edu

October 5, 2018

[Home](#) | [Contact](#)

[Subscribe](#) | [Archive](#) |

[Search Past Issues](#)

[View Web Version](#)

[Advertise](#)

## PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP

# Strong principals retain effective teachers — And don't retain ineffective ones

The Brookings Institution

Research consistently shows that teacher turnover has negative effects on schools and students. For this reason, education researchers have devoted a great deal of attention to identifying the factors that drive teachers to leave their schools. Several such studies conclude that the quality of a school's leadership is among the most important predictors of teacher turnover. [READ MORE](#)

## Some school security measures make kids feel less safe

Reuters

Schools that install a lot of indoor cameras may not be improving security while in fact making children feel less safe, a U.S. study suggests. Surveys of more than 54,000 middle and high school students found that the presence of security officers as well as outdoor cameras made kids feel safer, according to the report.

published in the Journal of Adolescent Health. But cameras indoors made them feel more vulnerable  
**MORE**

### 3 tips for getting a workforce through flu season

E-I

HR DIVE

Autumn brings school buses, falling leaves and — less idyllically — flu season. If you haven't yet thought about how to keep your workers healthy and flu-free, now's the time. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends a yearly flu vaccination for everyone older than six months (barring medical contraindications), ideally before the end of October. The 2017-2018 flu season, according to the CDC, was a doozy: It featured high levels of outpatient clinic and ER visits and was the first flu season to be classified as having "high severity" across all age groups. **READ MORE**

### How can I manage teacher cell phone use?

E-I

School Leaders Now (commentary)

Amy Lynn Tompkins, a contributor for School Leaders Now, writes: "Cell phone use at our middle and high schools is creating a distraction from learning. I'd like to say this is our students' problem, but it's actually teacher cell phone use! I expect teachers to model good cell phone protocol when it comes to school. Who wants to monitor everyone's use of them? I also don't want to take them away. Is there any compromise here?" **READ MORE**

#### SPONSORED CONTENT

Promoted by [News-2-You](#)

- [Compare the best special education solutions for you.](#)
- [Weekly current events newspaper for literacy and learning.](#)
- [Help students of all ages develop skills while learning through play.](#)
- [Discover ways to maintain high but achievable expectations for your students with special needs.](#)
- [Learn about the ESSA requirements and how to implement them in your school or district.](#)

### Say these 3 things when you don't want to do something

E-I

Fast Company (commentary)

Kat Boogaard, a contributor for Fast Company, writes: "I don't want to. How many times have you ever said those four words in your professional life? I'm willing to bet the number is pretty high. Maybe you're looking for a way out of a networking event that your friend was begging you to attend. Perhaps you just

didn't feel like meeting that acquaintance for coffee so she could "pick your brain." Or, maybe you wish you could scream this in your boss's face when you were tasked with a project that filled you with dread." [MORE](#)

## Working moms face more challenges than working dads, study says

### HR DIVE

Women are 10 times more likely than men to temporarily leave the workforce when they become parents, according to the responses of more than 2,500 parents in a Merrill Lynch and Age Wave study. Women are more likely to quit their jobs for those offering more flexibility, whereas men switch jobs for higher better benefits or more hours. [READ MORE](#)

## Atlanta's school business managers let principals focus on education

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

Audrey Sofianos' job as principal of Morningside Elementary School frequently pulled her in different directions. Too often, she wasn't headed toward a classroom but instead into an administrative morass managing the day-to-day concerns of running a school. This year, she has backup. Atlanta Public Schools hired 17 "school business managers" since recreating the position this spring. They handle the business of school operations — from budgeting and purchasing to dealing with food service, transportation and facilities. [READ MORE](#)

### PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### New Curriculum From Singapore Math Inc

Dimensions Math® PK–5 provides a rigorous and engaging education based on Singapore math techniques.

[Contact us](#) today to learn more about the series and implementation at your school.

[Learn more](#) about the Series

[Browse](#) available Dimensions Math® titles

## Report: Women complete more work than men

### HR DIVE

While pay and assignment disparities are sometimes chalked up to stereotypes about the way women work and act, Hive's findings suggest that those stereotypes may not have much truth to them. To combat these stereotypes, experts suggest that employers train managers and standardize evaluation criteria. GoDaddy, for example, asked managers to really look at whether they evaluate men and women using the same criteria. [READ MORE](#)

## When it's time for an employee to go



By: Anne Rose (commentary)

An old Buffy Sainte-Marie love song crooned about staying until it's time to go. That applies to the world, too, when a longtime, valued employee, seemingly out of the blue, announces he's quitting be "it's time to go and move on." Why, you ask, stunned? Because it's just time, is the vague answer. Wl time to go, and is there a way to delay that time, and should you even try? [READ MORE](#)

## 25 mistakes successful people never make twice



Entrepreneur

Everybody makes mistakes — it's part of life. In fact, it's through our mistakes and failures that we ac experiences and insight that allow us to succeed. Some people have a hard time admitting it when th a mistake. However, successful people recognize when they've made a blunder. They learn from it, g then move on. They know that if they ignore a mistake they can get caught in a negative cycle that w them defeated. That would be true failure. [READ MORE](#)

### VIDEO SHOWCASE

#### Your Education Begins Here

Promoted by [Columbia Southern University](#)

#### The Only Solution You Need!

Promoted By [Time Redesigned](#)

## 2 powerful ways managers can curb implicit biases



Harvard Business Review

Many managers want to be more inclusive. They recognize the value of inclusion and diversity and b the right thing to aspire to. But they don't know how to get there. For the most part, managers are not the right tools to overcome the challenges posed by implicit biases. The workshops companies inves typically teach them to constantly check their thoughts for bias. But this demands a lot of cognitive er over time, managers go back to their old habits. [READ MORE](#)

## Here's why people who are easy to help are more successful



Forbes

When clients tell me that their job search has stalled, often the culprit is expecting others to shoulder

of the work or to be as invested as they are. Most people want to help you, but you'll always get better when you do the work for them up front, ensuring your request is something they are uniquely qualified to assist with. [READ MORE](#)

## Want to hire the right people? AI can help

By: Linchi Kwok (commentary)

Artificial intelligence (AI) and machines can now perform many jobs traditionally done by human beings. Even in the restaurant business, where many believe only real human beings can accomplish most tasks, some entrepreneurs have already begun using machines to cook and serve customers. According to a CNBC update, AI can help businesses manage their human capital, too. For example, AI can help companies pick the best candidates, and more. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

## Spark learning with experiences

The Lead Change Group

Leaders often assume the role of coaches and educators as they encourage change and development in their teams. Those who use Experiential Learning will be far more successful in the long run than those who dictate or lecture. Encouraging team members to connect with their own experiences is central to the philosophy of Experiential Learning. Remember that it is not the experience itself that triggers learning, but actually paying attention to the experience in a particular way rather than simply going through the motions. Leaders will want to interrupt the normal flow of experience in their teams, such as when they are "stuck" with a challenge or "struck" by the dissonance of something outside their usual experience. [READ MORE](#)

### EDUCATION POLICY

## Betsy DeVos: The K-12 system has 'stolen decision-making power from families'

Education Week

U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos has a lot of questions about the American K-12 education system that she's been charged with leading, and she unspooled a series of them in a speech in Huntsville, Alabama, on the first day of four-state "Rethink School" tour. "Why does 'the system' pretend that every teacher and every student is the same?" "Why aren't parents allowed to decide the education that's right for their children?" "Why aren't all students allowed to pursue learning in ways that work for them?" DeVos argued in her speech at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center that "next to nothing" has changed in education, since 1983's landmark "A



Risk" report, which warned that the country was falling dangerously behind foreign competitors. [READ MORE](#)

## DOJ awards more than \$70M in grant funding for school safety

Education DIVE

Devastating school shooting, and mass shooting incidents at large, have rocked cities nationwide, an aftermath of a February massacre at a high school in Parkland, Florida, advocates and lawmakers have responded with a wave of prevention efforts. These latest grants come less than a week after Attorney General Jeff Sessions announced \$200,000 in funding for the National Association of School Resource Officers, which will help the organization expand and train more personnel. This money is an additional school safety funding looped into an appropriations bill that averted a government shutdown and funded the U.S. Department of Education for fiscal 2019. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

### SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY

## Only 28 percent of districts have enough bandwidth to use digital learning every day

EdSurge

As America's classrooms become increasingly connected, the nation inches ever closer to reaching a milestone: 100 percent of schools with high-speed internet access, defined as at least 100 kbps (or 1 thousand bits per second) per student. But what was once the gold standard for high speed is now barely enough to keep pace with modern learning environments, according to Evan Marwell, CEO of the nonprofit EducationSuperHighway, which released its annual State of the States report. [READ MORE](#)

## Facial recognition tech at schools fuels privacy debate

The Associated Press

Facial recognition technology is being used to increase security at one Seattle school, but the technology is fueling debate about privacy concerns. The Seattle Times reports that the company RealNetworks is offering the technology free to K-12 schools this summer to improve school security. It's in use at the elementary University Child Development School. The school gave parents the option of adding their child to the database, and so far about 300 parents have done so. If a parent's face is recognized by the system, the door opens, reducing the need for someone inside the school to answer a buzzer. [READ MORE](#)

## Community service and professional development a winning combination

eSchool News

Picture a group of students storming a council meeting, except they aren't there to protest — they're running the meeting. One student, witnessing the needs of the elderly and handicapped in her community, starts a handyman organization. Another student, noticing a social gap between special needs students and the general community, creates a horticulture program and greenhouse garden curriculum to help forge new friendships. [READ MORE](#)

### The Hands-On Guide to School Improvement

Transform school culture, empower teachers, and raise student achievement with this real-world guide from an experienced principal.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Computer science for everyone

The Atlantic

On the second floor of a brick building on Branch Avenue in Washington, D.C., green and white signs celebrating innovation and professionalism decorate the classrooms of Digital Pioneers Academy, the computer-science–focused middle school in the nation's capital. One early afternoon, students at DPAC learn on Scratch, an animation-based coding platform, to make a virtual cat move around in a box. When C. Bryant, one of the school's STEM teachers, told the students it was time to close their Google Chrome class was over — they groaned. [READ MORE](#)

## 3 ways to help students build confidence

Teaching Channel

When we think about developing confidence, we might think about preparing students to talk in front of the class. But true confidence is so much more — it's the ability to feel brave enough to share your ideas and speak your truth. To help students feel comfortable doing this, we have to create class cultures where students are respected. [READ MORE](#)

## Teachers are using more online resources in the Common Core era

## Education DIVE

The report comes as research at the classroom level is showing students don't have equitable access to grade-level and standards-aligned assignments. In addition, professional development experts stress teachers need more time to "unpack" and work with curriculum materials, especially as more districts open educational resources to supplement textbooks. [READ MORE](#)

### **The Fundamental 5** A Modern Classic

The fundamental teaching practices that improve student performance.

[Available at Amazon.com](#)

## **EDUCATION RESEARCH**

### **How much does missing school matter for young children?**



## Education Week

As for many districts around the country, attendance is a high priority for the Madison Metropolitan School District. With MMSD already invested in work to increase attendance and having added attendance as one of its accountability metrics, the Madison Education Partnership set out to better understand how much school mattered for the academic progress of MMSD students. [READ MORE](#)

### **For better multiple-choice tests, avoid tricky questions, study finds**



## Washington University in St. Louis via Science Daily

Although people often think about multiple-choice tests as tools for assessment, they can also be used to facilitate learning. A new study offers straightforward tips for constructing multiple-choice questions that are effective at both assessing current knowledge and strengthening ongoing learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **Insights from a speech-language pathologist: Semantics**



By: Sheilamary Koch (commentary)

Imagine a boy in a classroom who regularly raises his hand to respond to questions, yet when called on he hems and haws not knowing what to say. Meanwhile, other students shout it out and the teacher wonders why he raised his hand in the first place. One viable explanation for the boy's actions comes from Judith C. Roman, M.A., CCC-SLP, who is a clinical faculty member at Northwestern University's Center for Autism and Communication Sciences.

Speech, Language, and Learning. In this series, we turn to Roman, an expert in the field of pediatric and language pathology, who shares her experience in the area of expressive language. [READ MORE](#)

---

**MISSED AN ISSUE OF PRINCIPAL INSIGHTS?** [VISIT AND SEARCH](#) THE ARCHIVE TODAY.

---

## **IN THE STATES**

---

### **States falling down on ESSA subgroup reporting**



E-I

The Journal

States are "shirking" their responsibilities in two important Every Student Succeeds Act provisions, according to a new analysis by the Alliance for Education. Specifically, performance ratings on two equity-focus policies are being tucked away by states, the nonprofit asserted, masking weaknesses in their accountability efforts. The Alliance advocates for high school transformation that will set every student up for success in college and life. [READ MORE](#)

### **Texas spent less on students with disabilities. But did it break the law?**



E-I

The Texas Tribune

A mother offers to buy her son's textbooks and pay for a tutor, promising not to reduce her financial support for his education. The next year, textbook prices unexpectedly plummet and the tutor offers a major discount, meaning mom ends up spending less. Could anyone rightly accuse her of breaking her promise to her son? Of course not, argued attorneys for the state of Texas, providing a colorful analogy in a recent legal brief to explain why the state provided \$33.3 million less in 2011-2012 to educate kids with disabilities than it did the previous year. [READ MORE](#)

## **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

---

### **Principal Road Trip days 12-13: Ending in Alpena**



E-I

NAESP

Friday provided an opportunity to participate in an all-day meeting with the Michigan Elementary and Secondary School Principals Association's Board of Directors and local regional leadership. MEMSPA is a community of principals dedicated to advocating, leading and learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **A message to the early childhood field: Principals asked to weigh in**



## NAESP

NAESP has partnered with NAEYC and other stakeholder groups to develop new standards and competencies for early childhood educators, and is asking members to weigh in. The first public draft position statement on "Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators" is now available. This is a revision of the position statement on "NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation", and it is driven by recommendations in Decision Cycle 2 of Power to the Profession, a national initiative to develop and implement a unifying framework for the early childhood educator profession. Visit NAEYC's website to provide feedback through their survey. [READ MORE](#)

## SUGGESTED COMPANIES

### [Landscape Structures](#) [@Landscape Structures](#)

Introducing the Alpha™ Tower and Alpha Link™ Towers. Reach new heights with multiple climbing opportunities and exhilarating sliding. [Read more](#)

**Leading Commercial Playground Manufacturer**

Promoted by [Landscape Structures](#)

### **HP Official News** **@hpnews**

At HP, we live for the big idea, the next great discovery. Invent is more than a word: it's who we are. [Read more](#)

**HP Development Company**

Promoted by [HP](#)

### **Yorktel** **@YorktelCorp**

Yorktel makes the complicated simple. We are your video managed service cloud provider. [Read more](#)

**Making Complicated Simple**

Promoted by [Yorktel](#)

## Principal Insights

### Connect with NAESP

[Recent Issues](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Web Version](#)

Colby Horton, Vice President of Publishing, MultiBriefs, 469-420-2601  
[Download media kit](#) | [Contribute news](#)

### **National Association of Elementary School Principals**

1615 Duke Street | Alexandria, VA 22314 | 800-386-2377 | [Contact Us](#)

[Learn how](#) to add us to your safe sender list so our emails get to your inbox.

7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste. 800, Irving, TX 75063

**Subject:** Strong principals retain effective teachers - And don't retain ineffective ones

**Date:** Friday, October 5, 2018 at 7:02:02 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** NAESP's Principal Insights

**To:** atringale@revere.mec.edu

This message was sent to atringale@revere.mec.edu

October 5, 2018

[Home](#) | [Contact](#)

[Subscribe](#) | [Archive](#) |

[Search Past Issues](#)

[View Web Version](#)

[Advertise](#)

## PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP

### Strong principals retain effective teachers — And don't retain ineffective ones

The Brookings Institution

Research consistently shows that teacher turnover has negative effects on schools and students. For this reason, education researchers have devoted a great deal of attention to identifying the factors that drive teachers to leave their schools. Several such studies conclude that the quality of a school's leadership is among the most important predictors of teacher turnover. [READ MORE](#)

### Some school security measures make kids feel less safe

Reuters

Schools that install a lot of indoor cameras may not be improving security while in fact making children feel less safe, a U.S. study suggests. Surveys of more than 54,000 middle and high school students found that the presence of security officers as well as outdoor cameras made kids feel safer, according to the report.

published in the Journal of Adolescent Health. But cameras indoors made them feel more vulnerable  
**MORE**

### 3 tips for getting a workforce through flu season

E-I

HR DIVE

Autumn brings school buses, falling leaves and — less idyllically — flu season. If you haven't yet thought about how to keep your workers healthy and flu-free, now's the time. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends a yearly flu vaccination for everyone older than six months (barring medical contraindications), ideally before the end of October. The 2017-2018 flu season, according to the CDC, was a doozy: It featured high levels of outpatient clinic and ER visits and was the first flu season to be classified as having "high severity" across all age groups. **READ MORE**

### How can I manage teacher cell phone use?

E-I

School Leaders Now (commentary)

Amy Lynn Tompkins, a contributor for School Leaders Now, writes: "Cell phone use at our middle and high schools is creating a distraction from learning. I'd like to say this is our students' problem, but it's actually teacher cell phone use! I expect teachers to model good cell phone protocol when it comes to school. Who wants to monitor everyone's use of them? I also don't want to take them away. Is there any compromise here?" **READ MORE**

#### SPONSORED CONTENT

Promoted by [News-2-You](#)

- [Compare the best special education solutions for you.](#)
- [Weekly current events newspaper for literacy and learning.](#)
- [Help students of all ages develop skills while learning through play.](#)
- [Discover ways to maintain high but achievable expectations for your students with special needs.](#)
- [Learn about the ESSA requirements and how to implement them in your school or district.](#)

### Say these 3 things when you don't want to do something

E-I

Fast Company (commentary)

Kat Boogaard, a contributor for Fast Company, writes: "I don't want to. How many times have you ever said those four words in your professional life? I'm willing to bet the number is pretty high. Maybe you're looking for a way out of a networking event that your friend was begging you to attend. Perhaps you just



didn't feel like meeting that acquaintance for coffee so she could "pick your brain." Or, maybe you wish you could scream this in your boss's face when you were tasked with a project that filled you with dread." [MORE](#)

## Working moms face more challenges than working dads, study says

### HR DIVE

Women are 10 times more likely than men to temporarily leave the workforce when they become parents, according to the responses of more than 2,500 parents in a Merrill Lynch and Age Wave study. Women are more likely to quit their jobs for those offering more flexibility, whereas men switch jobs for higher better benefits or more hours. [READ MORE](#)

## Atlanta's school business managers let principals focus on education

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

Audrey Sofianos' job as principal of Morningside Elementary School frequently pulled her in different directions. Too often, she wasn't headed toward a classroom but instead into an administrative morass managing the day-to-day concerns of running a school. This year, she has backup. Atlanta Public Schools hired 17 "school business managers" since recreating the position this spring. They handle the business of school operations — from budgeting and purchasing to dealing with food service, transportation and facilities. [READ MORE](#)

### PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### New Curriculum From Singapore Math Inc

Dimensions Math® PK–5 provides a rigorous and engaging education based on Singapore math techniques.

[Contact us](#) today to learn more about the series and implementation at your school.

[Learn more](#) about the Series

[Browse](#) available Dimensions Math® titles

## Report: Women complete more work than men

### HR DIVE

While pay and assignment disparities are sometimes chalked up to stereotypes about the way women work and act, Hive's findings suggest that those stereotypes may not have much truth to them. To combat these stereotypes, experts suggest that employers train managers and standardize evaluation criteria. GoDaddy, for example, asked managers to really look at whether they evaluate men and women using the same criteria. [READ MORE](#)

## When it's time for an employee to go



By: Anne Rose (commentary)

An old Buffy Sainte-Marie love song crooned about staying until it's time to go. That applies to the world, too, when a longtime, valued employee, seemingly out of the blue, announces he's quitting be "it's time to go and move on." Why, you ask, stunned? Because it's just time, is the vague answer. Wl time to go, and is there a way to delay that time, and should you even try? [READ MORE](#)

## 25 mistakes successful people never make twice



Entrepreneur

Everybody makes mistakes — it's part of life. In fact, it's through our mistakes and failures that we ac experiences and insight that allow us to succeed. Some people have a hard time admitting it when th a mistake. However, successful people recognize when they've made a blunder. They learn from it, g then move on. They know that if they ignore a mistake they can get caught in a negative cycle that w them defeated. That would be true failure. [READ MORE](#)

### VIDEO SHOWCASE

#### Your Education Begins Here

Promoted by [Columbia Southern University](#)

#### The Only Solution You Need!

Promoted By [Time Redesigned](#)

## 2 powerful ways managers can curb implicit biases



Harvard Business Review

Many managers want to be more inclusive. They recognize the value of inclusion and diversity and b the right thing to aspire to. But they don't know how to get there. For the most part, managers are not the right tools to overcome the challenges posed by implicit biases. The workshops companies inves typically teach them to constantly check their thoughts for bias. But this demands a lot of cognitive er over time, managers go back to their old habits. [READ MORE](#)

## Here's why people who are easy to help are more successful



Forbes

When clients tell me that their job search has stalled, often the culprit is expecting others to shoulder

of the work or to be as invested as they are. Most people want to help you, but you'll always get better when you do the work for them up front, ensuring your request is something they are uniquely qualified to assist with. [READ MORE](#)

## Want to hire the right people? AI can help

By: Linchi Kwok (commentary)

Artificial intelligence (AI) and machines can now perform many jobs traditionally done by human beings. Even in the restaurant business, where many believe only real human beings can accomplish most tasks, some entrepreneurs have already begun using machines to cook and serve customers. According to a CNBC update, AI can help businesses manage their human capital, too. For example, AI can help companies pick the best candidates, and more. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

## Spark learning with experiences

The Lead Change Group

Leaders often assume the role of coaches and educators as they encourage change and development in teams. Those who use Experiential Learning will be far more successful in the long run than those who dictate or lecture. Encouraging team members to connect with their own experiences is central to the philosophy of Experiential Learning. Remember that it is not the experience itself that triggers learning, but actually paying attention to the experience in a particular way rather than simply going through the motions. Leaders will want to interrupt the normal flow of experience in their teams, such as when they are "stuck" with a challenge or "struck" by the dissonance of something outside their usual experience. [READ MORE](#)

### EDUCATION POLICY

## Betsy DeVos: The K-12 system has 'stolen decision-making power from families'

Education Week

U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos has a lot of questions about the American K-12 education system that she's been charged with leading, and she unspooled a series of them in a speech in Huntsville, Alabama, on the first day of four-state "Rethink School" tour. "Why does 'the system' pretend that every teacher and every student is the same?" "Why aren't parents allowed to decide the education that's right for their children?" "Why aren't all students allowed to pursue learning in ways that work for them?" DeVos argued in her speech at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center that "next to nothing" has changed in education, since 1983's landmark "A

Risk" report, which warned that the country was falling dangerously behind foreign competitors. [READ MORE](#)

## DOJ awards more than \$70M in grant funding for school safety

Education DIVE

Devastating school shooting, and mass shooting incidents at large, have rocked cities nationwide, an aftermath of a February massacre at a high school in Parkland, Florida, advocates and lawmakers have responded with a wave of prevention efforts. These latest grants come less than a week after Attorney General Jeff Sessions announced \$200,000 in funding for the National Association of School Resource Officers, which will help the organization expand and train more personnel. This money is an additional school safety funding looped into an appropriations bill that averted a government shutdown and funded the U.S. Department of Education for fiscal 2019. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

### SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY

## Only 28 percent of districts have enough bandwidth to use digital learning every day

EdSurge

As America's classrooms become increasingly connected, the nation inches ever closer to reaching a milestone: 100 percent of schools with high-speed internet access, defined as at least 100 kbps (or 1 thousand bits per second) per student. But what was once the gold standard for high speed is now barely enough to keep pace with modern learning environments, according to Evan Marwell, CEO of the nonprofit EducationSuperHighway, which released its annual State of the States report. [READ MORE](#)

## Facial recognition tech at schools fuels privacy debate

The Associated Press

Facial recognition technology is being used to increase security at one Seattle school, but the technology is fueling debate about privacy concerns. The Seattle Times reports that the company RealNetworks is offering the technology free to K-12 schools this summer to improve school security. It's in use at the elementary University Child Development School. The school gave parents the option of adding their child to the database, and so far about 300 parents have done so. If a parent's face is recognized by the system, the door opens, reducing the need for someone inside the school to answer a buzzer. [READ MORE](#)

## Community service and professional development a winning combination

eSchool News

Picture a group of students storming a council meeting, except they aren't there to protest — they're running the meeting. One student, witnessing the needs of the elderly and handicapped in her community, starts a handyman organization. Another student, noticing a social gap between special needs students and the general community, creates a horticulture program and greenhouse garden curriculum to help forge new friendships. [READ MORE](#)

### The Hands-On Guide to School Improvement

Transform school culture, empower teachers, and raise student achievement with this real-world guide from an experienced principal.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Computer science for everyone

The Atlantic

On the second floor of a brick building on Branch Avenue in Washington, D.C., green and white signs celebrating innovation and professionalism decorate the classrooms of Digital Pioneers Academy, the computer-science-focused middle school in the nation's capital. One early afternoon, students at DP are learning to code on Scratch, an animation-based coding platform, to make a virtual cat move around in a box. When C. Bryant, one of the school's STEM teachers, told the students it was time to close their Google Chrome browser, the class was over — they groaned. [READ MORE](#)

## 3 ways to help students build confidence

Teaching Channel

When we think about developing confidence, we might think about preparing students to talk in front of the class. But true confidence is so much more — it's the ability to feel brave enough to share your ideas and speak your truth. To help students feel comfortable doing this, we have to create class cultures where students are respected. [READ MORE](#)

## Teachers are using more online resources in the Common Core era

## Education DIVE

The report comes as research at the classroom level is showing students don't have equitable access to grade-level and standards-aligned assignments. In addition, professional development experts stress teachers need more time to "unpack" and work with curriculum materials, especially as more districts open educational resources to supplement textbooks. [READ MORE](#)

### **The Fundamental 5** A Modern Classic

The fundamental teaching practices that improve student performance.

[Available at Amazon.com](#)

## EDUCATION RESEARCH

### How much does missing school matter for young children?



## Education Week

As for many districts around the country, attendance is a high priority for the Madison Metropolitan School District. With MMSD already invested in work to increase attendance and having added attendance as one of its accountability metrics, the Madison Education Partnership set out to better understand how much school mattered for the academic progress of MMSD students. [READ MORE](#)

### For better multiple-choice tests, avoid tricky questions, study finds



## Washington University in St. Louis via Science Daily

Although people often think about multiple-choice tests as tools for assessment, they can also be used to facilitate learning. A new study offers straightforward tips for constructing multiple-choice questions that are effective at both assessing current knowledge and strengthening ongoing learning. [READ MORE](#)

### Insights from a speech-language pathologist: Semantics



By: Sheilamary Koch (commentary)

Imagine a boy in a classroom who regularly raises his hand to respond to questions, yet when called on he hems and haws not knowing what to say. Meanwhile, other students shout it out and the teacher wonders why he raised his hand in the first place. One viable explanation for the boy's actions comes from Judith C. Roman, M.A., CCC-SLP, who is a clinical faculty member at Northwestern University's Center for Autism and Communication Sciences.

Speech, Language, and Learning. In this series, we turn to Roman, an expert in the field of pediatric and language pathology, who shares her experience in the area of expressive language. [READ MORE](#)

---

**MISSED AN ISSUE OF PRINCIPAL INSIGHTS?** [VISIT AND SEARCH](#) THE ARCHIVE TODAY.

---

## **IN THE STATES**

---

### **States falling down on ESSA subgroup reporting**

The Journal

States are "shirking" their responsibilities in two important Every Student Succeeds Act provisions, according to a new analysis by the Alliance for Education. Specifically, performance ratings on two equity-focus policies are being tucked away by states, the nonprofit asserted, masking weaknesses in their accountability efforts. The Alliance advocates for high school transformation that will set every student up for success in college and life. [READ MORE](#)

### **Texas spent less on students with disabilities. But did it break the law?**

The Texas Tribune

A mother offers to buy her son's textbooks and pay for a tutor, promising not to reduce her financial support for his education. The next year, textbook prices unexpectedly plummet and the tutor offers a major discount, meaning mom ends up spending less. Could anyone rightly accuse her of breaking her promise to her son? Of course not, argued attorneys for the state of Texas, providing a colorful analogy in a recent legal brief to explain why the state provided \$33.3 million less in 2011-2012 to educate kids with disabilities than it did the previous year. [READ MORE](#)

## **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

---

### **Principal Road Trip days 12-13: Ending in Alpena**

NAESP

Friday provided an opportunity to participate in an all-day meeting with the Michigan Elementary and Secondary School Principals Association's Board of Directors and local regional leadership. MEMSPA is a community of principals dedicated to advocating, leading and learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **A message to the early childhood field: Principals asked to weigh in**

## NAESP

NAESP has partnered with NAEYC and other stakeholder groups to develop new standards and competencies for early childhood educators, and is asking members to weigh in. The first public draft position statement on "Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators" is now available. This is a revision of the position statement on "NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation", and it is driven by recommendations in Decision Cycle 2 of Power to the Profession, a national initiative to develop and implement a unifying framework for the early childhood educator profession. Visit NAEYC's website to provide feedback through their survey. [READ MORE](#)

## SUGGESTED COMPANIES

### [Landscape Structures](#) [@Landscape Structures](#)

Introducing the Alpha™ Tower and Alpha Link™ Towers. Reach new heights with multiple climbing opportunities and exhilarating sliding. [Read more](#)

**Leading Commercial Playground Manufacturer**

Promoted by [Landscape Structures](#)

### **HP Official News** **@hpnews**

At HP, we live for the big idea, the next great discovery. Invent is more than a word: it's who we are. [Read more](#)

**HP Development Company**

Promoted by [HP](#)

### **Yorktel** **@YorktelCorp**

Yorktel makes the complicated simple. We are your video managed service cloud provider. [Read more](#)

**Making Complicated Simple**

Promoted by [Yorktel](#)

## Principal Insights

### Connect with NAESP

[Recent Issues](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Web Version](#)

Colby Horton, Vice President of Publishing, MultiBriefs, 469-420-2601  
[Download media kit](#) | [Contribute news](#)

### **National Association of Elementary School Principals**

1615 Duke Street | Alexandria, VA 22314 | 800-386-2377 | [Contact Us](#)

[Learn how](#) to add us to your safe sender list so our emails get to your inbox.



7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste. 800, Irving, TX 75063

**Subject:** Strong principals retain effective teachers - And don't retain ineffective ones

**Date:** Friday, October 5, 2018 at 7:01:50 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** NAESP's Principal Insights

**To:** pdigregorio@revere.mec.edu

This message was sent to pdigregorio@revere.mec.edu

October 5, 2018

[Home](#) | [Contact](#)

[Subscribe](#) | [Archive](#) |

[Search Past Issues](#)

[View Web Version](#)

[Advertise](#)

## PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP

# Strong principals retain effective teachers — And don't retain ineffective ones

The Brookings Institution

Research consistently shows that teacher turnover has negative effects on schools and students. For this reason, education researchers have devoted a great deal of attention to identifying the factors that drive teachers to leave their schools. Several such studies conclude that the quality of a school's leadership is among the most important predictors of teacher turnover. [READ MORE](#)

## Some school security measures make kids feel less safe

Reuters

Schools that install a lot of indoor cameras may not be improving security while in fact making children feel less safe, a U.S. study suggests. Surveys of more than 54,000 middle and high school students found that the presence of security officers as well as outdoor cameras made kids feel safer, according to the report.

published in the Journal of Adolescent Health. But cameras indoors made them feel more vulnerable  
**MORE**

### 3 tips for getting a workforce through flu season

E-I

HR DIVE

Autumn brings school buses, falling leaves and — less idyllically — flu season. If you haven't yet thought about how to keep your workers healthy and flu-free, now's the time. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends a yearly flu vaccination for everyone older than six months (barring medical contraindications), ideally before the end of October. The 2017-2018 flu season, according to the CDC, was a doozy: It featured high levels of outpatient clinic and ER visits and was the first flu season to be classified as having "high severity" across all age groups. **READ MORE**

### How can I manage teacher cell phone use?

E-I

School Leaders Now (commentary)

Amy Lynn Tompkins, a contributor for School Leaders Now, writes: "Cell phone use at our middle and high schools is creating a distraction from learning. I'd like to say this is our students' problem, but it's actually teacher cell phone use! I expect teachers to model good cell phone protocol when it comes to school. Who wants to monitor everyone's use of them? I also don't want to take them away. Is there any compromise here?" **READ MORE**

#### SPONSORED CONTENT

Promoted by [News-2-You](#)

- [Compare the best special education solutions for you.](#)
- [Weekly current events newspaper for literacy and learning.](#)
- [Help students of all ages develop skills while learning through play.](#)
- [Discover ways to maintain high but achievable expectations for your students with special needs.](#)
- [Learn about the ESSA requirements and how to implement them in your school or district.](#)

### Say these 3 things when you don't want to do something

E-I

Fast Company (commentary)

Kat Boogaard, a contributor for Fast Company, writes: "I don't want to. How many times have you ever said those four words in your professional life? I'm willing to bet the number is pretty high. Maybe you're looking for a way out of a networking event that your friend was begging you to attend. Perhaps you just

didn't feel like meeting that acquaintance for coffee so she could "pick your brain." Or, maybe you wish you could scream this in your boss's face when you were tasked with a project that filled you with dread."

[MORE](#)

## Working moms face more challenges than working dads, study says

HR DIVE

Women are 10 times more likely than men to temporarily leave the workforce when they become parents, according to the responses of more than 2,500 parents in a Merrill Lynch and Age Wave study. Women are more likely to quit their jobs for those offering more flexibility, whereas men switch jobs for higher better benefits or more hours. [READ MORE](#)

## Atlanta's school business managers let principals focus on education

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

Audrey Sofianos' job as principal of Morningside Elementary School frequently pulled her in different directions. Too often, she wasn't headed toward a classroom but instead into an administrative morass managing the day-to-day concerns of running a school. This year, she has backup. Atlanta Public Schools hired 17 "school business managers" since recreating the position this spring. They handle the business of school operations — from budgeting and purchasing to dealing with food service, transportation and facilities. [READ MORE](#)

### PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### New Curriculum From Singapore Math Inc

Dimensions Math® PK–5 provides a rigorous and engaging education based on Singapore math techniques.

[Contact us](#) today to learn more about the series and implementation at your school.

[Learn more](#) about the Series

[Browse](#) available Dimensions Math® titles

## Report: Women complete more work than men

HR DIVE

While pay and assignment disparities are sometimes chalked up to stereotypes about the way women work and act, Hive's findings suggest that those stereotypes may not have much truth to them. To combat these stereotypes, experts suggest that employers train managers and standardize evaluation criteria. GoDaddy, for example, asked managers to really look at whether they evaluate men and women using the same criteria. [READ MORE](#)

## When it's time for an employee to go



By: Anne Rose (commentary)

An old Buffy Sainte-Marie love song crooned about staying until it's time to go. That applies to the world, too, when a longtime, valued employee, seemingly out of the blue, announces he's quitting be "it's time to go and move on." Why, you ask, stunned? Because it's just time, is the vague answer. Wl time to go, and is there a way to delay that time, and should you even try? [READ MORE](#)

## 25 mistakes successful people never make twice



Entrepreneur

Everybody makes mistakes — it's part of life. In fact, it's through our mistakes and failures that we ac experiences and insight that allow us to succeed. Some people have a hard time admitting it when th a mistake. However, successful people recognize when they've made a blunder. They learn from it, g then move on. They know that if they ignore a mistake they can get caught in a negative cycle that w them defeated. That would be true failure. [READ MORE](#)

### VIDEO SHOWCASE

#### Your Education Begins Here

Promoted by [Columbia Southern University](#)

#### The Only Solution You Need!

Promoted By [Time Redesigned](#)

## 2 powerful ways managers can curb implicit biases



Harvard Business Review

Many managers want to be more inclusive. They recognize the value of inclusion and diversity and b the right thing to aspire to. But they don't know how to get there. For the most part, managers are not the right tools to overcome the challenges posed by implicit biases. The workshops companies inves typically teach them to constantly check their thoughts for bias. But this demands a lot of cognitive er over time, managers go back to their old habits. [READ MORE](#)

## Here's why people who are easy to help are more successful



Forbes

When clients tell me that their job search has stalled, often the culprit is expecting others to shoulder

of the work or to be as invested as they are. Most people want to help you, but you'll always get better when you do the work for them up front, ensuring your request is something they are uniquely qualified to assist with. [READ MORE](#)

## Want to hire the right people? AI can help

By: Linchi Kwok (commentary)

Artificial intelligence (AI) and machines can now perform many jobs traditionally done by human beings. Even in the restaurant business, where many believe only real human beings can accomplish most tasks, some entrepreneurs have already begun using machines to cook and serve customers. According to a CNBC update, AI can help businesses manage their human capital, too. For example, AI can help companies pick the best candidates, and more. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

## Spark learning with experiences

The Lead Change Group

Leaders often assume the role of coaches and educators as they encourage change and development in teams. Those who use Experiential Learning will be far more successful in the long run than those who dictate or lecture. Encouraging team members to connect with their own experiences is central to the philosophy of Experiential Learning. Remember that it is not the experience itself that triggers learning, but actually paying attention to the experience in a particular way rather than simply going through the motions. Leaders will want to interrupt the normal flow of experience in their teams, such as when they are "stuck" with a challenge or "struck" by the dissonance of something outside their usual experience. [READ MORE](#)

### EDUCATION POLICY

## Betsy DeVos: The K-12 system has 'stolen decision-making power from families'

Education Week

U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos has a lot of questions about the American K-12 education system that she's been charged with leading, and she unspooled a series of them in a speech in Huntsville, Alabama, on the first day of four-state "Rethink School" tour. "Why does 'the system' pretend that every teacher and every student is the same?" "Why aren't parents allowed to decide the education that's right for their children?" "Why aren't all students allowed to pursue learning in ways that work for them?" DeVos argued in her speech at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center that "next to nothing" has changed in education, since 1983's landmark "A

Risk" report, which warned that the country was falling dangerously behind foreign competitors. [READ MORE](#)

## DOJ awards more than \$70M in grant funding for school safety

Education DIVE

Devastating school shooting, and mass shooting incidents at large, have rocked cities nationwide, an aftermath of a February massacre at a high school in Parkland, Florida, advocates and lawmakers have responded with a wave of prevention efforts. These latest grants come less than a week after Attorney General Jeff Sessions announced \$200,000 in funding for the National Association of School Resource Officers, which will help the organization expand and train more personnel. This money is an additional school safety funding looped into an appropriations bill that averted a government shutdown and funded the U.S. Department of Education for fiscal 2019. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

### SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY

## Only 28 percent of districts have enough bandwidth to use digital learning every day

EdSurge

As America's classrooms become increasingly connected, the nation inches ever closer to reaching a milestone: 100 percent of schools with high-speed internet access, defined as at least 100 kbps (or 1 thousand bits per second) per student. But what was once the gold standard for high speed is now barely enough to keep pace with modern learning environments, according to Evan Marwell, CEO of the non-profit EducationSuperHighway, which released its annual State of the States report. [READ MORE](#)

## Facial recognition tech at schools fuels privacy debate

The Associated Press

Facial recognition technology is being used to increase security at one Seattle school, but the technology is fueling debate about privacy concerns. The Seattle Times reports that the company RealNetworks is offering the technology free to K-12 schools this summer to improve school security. It's in use at the elementary University Child Development School. The school gave parents the option of adding their child's face to the database, and so far about 300 parents have done so. If a parent's face is recognized by the system, the door opens, reducing the need for someone inside the school to answer a buzzer. [READ MORE](#)

## Community service and professional development a winning combination

eSchool News

Picture a group of students storming a council meeting, except they aren't there to protest — they're running the meeting. One student, witnessing the needs of the elderly and handicapped in her community, starts a handyman organization. Another student, noticing a social gap between special needs students and the general community, creates a horticulture program and greenhouse garden curriculum to help forge new friendships. [READ MORE](#)

### The Hands-On Guide to School Improvement

Transform school culture, empower teachers, and raise student achievement with this real-world guide from an experienced principal.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Computer science for everyone

The Atlantic

On the second floor of a brick building on Branch Avenue in Washington, D.C., green and white signs celebrating innovation and professionalism decorate the classrooms of Digital Pioneers Academy, the computer-science–focused middle school in the nation's capital. One early afternoon, students at DPAC learn on Scratch, an animation-based coding platform, to make a virtual cat move around in a box. When C. Bryant, one of the school's STEM teachers, told the students it was time to close their Google Chrome class was over — they groaned. [READ MORE](#)

## 3 ways to help students build confidence

Teaching Channel

When we think about developing confidence, we might think about preparing students to talk in front of the class. But true confidence is so much more — it's the ability to feel brave enough to share your ideas and speak your truth. To help students feel comfortable doing this, we have to create class cultures where students are respected. [READ MORE](#)

## Teachers are using more online resources in the Common Core era



## Education DIVE

The report comes as research at the classroom level is showing students don't have equitable access to grade-level and standards-aligned assignments. In addition, professional development experts stress teachers need more time to "unpack" and work with curriculum materials, especially as more districts open educational resources to supplement textbooks. [READ MORE](#)

### **The Fundamental 5** A Modern Classic

The fundamental teaching practices that improve student performance.

[Available at Amazon.com](#)

## EDUCATION RESEARCH

### How much does missing school matter for young children?



## Education Week

As for many districts around the country, attendance is a high priority for the Madison Metropolitan School District. With MMSD already invested in work to increase attendance and having added attendance as one of its accountability metrics, the Madison Education Partnership set out to better understand how much school mattered for the academic progress of MMSD students. [READ MORE](#)

### For better multiple-choice tests, avoid tricky questions, study finds



## Washington University in St. Louis via Science Daily

Although people often think about multiple-choice tests as tools for assessment, they can also be used to facilitate learning. A new study offers straightforward tips for constructing multiple-choice questions that are effective at both assessing current knowledge and strengthening ongoing learning. [READ MORE](#)

### Insights from a speech-language pathologist: Semantics



By: Sheilamary Koch (commentary)

Imagine a boy in a classroom who regularly raises his hand to respond to questions, yet when called on he hems and haws not knowing what to say. Meanwhile, other students shout it out and the teacher wonders why he raised his hand in the first place. One viable explanation for the boy's actions comes from Judith C. Roman, M.A., CCC-SLP, who is a clinical faculty member at Northwestern University's Center for Autism and Communication Sciences.

Speech, Language, and Learning. In this series, we turn to Roman, an expert in the field of pediatric and language pathology, who shares her experience in the area of expressive language. [READ MORE](#)

---

**MISSED AN ISSUE OF PRINCIPAL INSIGHTS?** [VISIT AND SEARCH](#) THE ARCHIVE TODAY.

---

## **IN THE STATES**

---

### **States falling down on ESSA subgroup reporting**



The Journal

States are "shirking" their responsibilities in two important Every Student Succeeds Act provisions, according to a new analysis by the Alliance for Education. Specifically, performance ratings on two equity-focus policies are being tucked away by states, the nonprofit asserted, masking weaknesses in their accountability efforts. The Alliance advocates for high school transformation that will set every student up for success in college and life. [READ MORE](#)

### **Texas spent less on students with disabilities. But did it break the law?**



The Texas Tribune

A mother offers to buy her son's textbooks and pay for a tutor, promising not to reduce her financial support for his education. The next year, textbook prices unexpectedly plummet and the tutor offers a major discount, meaning mom ends up spending less. Could anyone rightly accuse her of breaking her promise to her son? Of course not, argued attorneys for the state of Texas, providing a colorful analogy in a recent legal brief to explain why the state provided \$33.3 million less in 2011-2012 to educate kids with disabilities than it did the previous year. [READ MORE](#)

## **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

---

### **Principal Road Trip days 12-13: Ending in Alpena**



NAESP

Friday provided an opportunity to participate in an all-day meeting with the Michigan Elementary and Secondary School Principals Association's Board of Directors and local regional leadership. MEMSPA is a community of principals dedicated to advocating, leading and learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **A message to the early childhood field: Principals asked to weigh in**



## NAESP

NAESP has partnered with NAEYC and other stakeholder groups to develop new standards and competencies for early childhood educators, and is asking members to weigh in. The first public draft position statement on "Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators" is now available. This is a revision of the position statement on "NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation", and it is driven by recommendations in Decision Cycle 2 of Power to the Profession, a multi-year initiative to develop and implement a unifying framework for the early childhood educator profession. Visit NAEYC's website to provide feedback through their survey. [READ MORE](#)

## SUGGESTED COMPANIES

### **Landscape Structures** **@Landscape Structures**

Introducing the Alpha™ Tower and Alpha Link™ Towers. Reach new heights with multiple climbing opportunities and exhilarating sliding. [Read more](#)

**Leading Commercial Playground  
Manufacturer**

Promoted by [Landscape Structures](#)

### **HP Official News** **@hpnews**

At HP, we live for the big idea, the next great discovery. Invent is more than a word: it's who we are. [Read more](#)

**HP Development Company**

Promoted by [HP](#)

### **Yorktel** **@YorktelCorp**

Yorktel makes the complicated simple. We are your video managed service cloud provider. [Read more](#)

**Making Complicated Simple**

Promoted by [Yorktel](#)

## Principal Insights

### Connect with NAESP

[Recent Issues](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Web Version](#)

Colby Horton, Vice President of Publishing, MultiBriefs, 469-420-2601  
[Download media kit](#) | [Contribute news](#)

### **National Association of Elementary School Principals**

1615 Duke Street | Alexandria, VA 22314 | 800-386-2377 | [Contact Us](#)

[Learn how](#) to add us to your safe sender list so our emails get to your inbox.

7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste. 800, Irving, TX 75063

**Subject:** Strong principals retain effective teachers - And don't retain ineffective ones

**Date:** Friday, October 5, 2018 at 7:01:27 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** NAESP's Principal Insights

**To:** roconnor@revere.mec.edu

This message was sent to roconnor@revere.mec.edu

October 5, 2018

[Home](#) | [Contact](#)

[Subscribe](#) | [Archive](#) |

[Search Past Issues](#)

[View Web Version](#)

[Advertise](#)

## PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP

# Strong principals retain effective teachers — And don't retain ineffective ones

The Brookings Institution

Research consistently shows that teacher turnover has negative effects on schools and students. For this reason, education researchers have devoted a great deal of attention to identifying the factors that drive teachers to leave their schools. Several such studies conclude that the quality of a school's leadership is among the most important predictors of teacher turnover. [READ MORE](#)

## Some school security measures make kids feel less safe

Reuters

Schools that install a lot of indoor cameras may not be improving security while in fact making children feel less safe, a U.S. study suggests. Surveys of more than 54,000 middle and high school students found that the presence of security officers as well as outdoor cameras made kids feel safer, according to the report.

published in the Journal of Adolescent Health. But cameras indoors made them feel more vulnerable  
**MORE**

### 3 tips for getting a workforce through flu season

E-I

HR DIVE

Autumn brings school buses, falling leaves and — less idyllically — flu season. If you haven't yet thought about how to keep your workers healthy and flu-free, now's the time. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends a yearly flu vaccination for everyone older than six months (barring medical contraindications), ideally before the end of October. The 2017-2018 flu season, according to the CDC, was a doozy: It featured high levels of outpatient clinic and ER visits and was the first flu season to be classified as having "high severity" across all age groups. **READ MORE**

### How can I manage teacher cell phone use?

E-I

School Leaders Now (commentary)

Amy Lynn Tompkins, a contributor for School Leaders Now, writes: "Cell phone use at our middle and high schools is creating a distraction from learning. I'd like to say this is our students' problem, but it's actually teacher cell phone use! I expect teachers to model good cell phone protocol when it comes to school. Who wants to monitor everyone's use of them? I also don't want to take them away. Is there any compromise ground here?" **READ MORE**

#### SPONSORED CONTENT

Promoted by [News-2-You](#)

- [Compare the best special education solutions for you.](#)
- [Weekly current events newspaper for literacy and learning.](#)
- [Help students of all ages develop skills while learning through play.](#)
- [Discover ways to maintain high but achievable expectations for your students with special needs.](#)
- [Learn about the ESSA requirements and how to implement them in your school or district.](#)

### Say these 3 things when you don't want to do something

E-I

Fast Company (commentary)

Kat Boogaard, a contributor for Fast Company, writes: "I don't want to. How many times have you ever said those four words in your professional life? I'm willing to bet the number is pretty high. Maybe you're looking for a way out of a networking event that your friend was begging you to attend. Perhaps you just

didn't feel like meeting that acquaintance for coffee so she could "pick your brain." Or, maybe you wish you could scream this in your boss's face when you were tasked with a project that filled you with dread."

[MORE](#)

## Working moms face more challenges than working dads, study says

HR DIVE

Women are 10 times more likely than men to temporarily leave the workforce when they become parents, according to the responses of more than 2,500 parents in a Merrill Lynch and Age Wave study. Women are more likely to quit their jobs for those offering more flexibility, whereas men switch jobs for higher better benefits or more hours. [READ MORE](#)

## Atlanta's school business managers let principals focus on education

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

Audrey Sofianos' job as principal of Morningside Elementary School frequently pulled her in different directions. Too often, she wasn't headed toward a classroom but instead into an administrative morass managing the day-to-day concerns of running a school. This year, she has backup. Atlanta Public Schools hired 17 "school business managers" since recreating the position this spring. They handle the business of school operations — from budgeting and purchasing to dealing with food service, transportation and facilities. [READ MORE](#)

### PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### New Curriculum From Singapore Math Inc

Dimensions Math® PK–5 provides a rigorous and engaging education based on Singapore math techniques.

[Contact us](#) today to learn more about the series and implementation at your school.

[Learn more](#) about the Series

[Browse](#) available Dimensions Math® titles

## Report: Women complete more work than men

HR DIVE

While pay and assignment disparities are sometimes chalked up to stereotypes about the way women work and act, Hive's findings suggest that those stereotypes may not have much truth to them. To combat these stereotypes, experts suggest that employers train managers and standardize evaluation criteria. GoDaddy, for example, asked managers to really look at whether they evaluate men and women using the same criteria. [READ MORE](#)

## When it's time for an employee to go



By: Anne Rose (commentary)

An old Buffy Sainte-Marie love song crooned about staying until it's time to go. That applies to the world, too, when a longtime, valued employee, seemingly out of the blue, announces he's quitting be "it's time to go and move on." Why, you ask, stunned? Because it's just time, is the vague answer. Wl time to go, and is there a way to delay that time, and should you even try? [READ MORE](#)

## 25 mistakes successful people never make twice



Entrepreneur

Everybody makes mistakes — it's part of life. In fact, it's through our mistakes and failures that we ac experiences and insight that allow us to succeed. Some people have a hard time admitting it when th a mistake. However, successful people recognize when they've made a blunder. They learn from it, g then move on. They know that if they ignore a mistake they can get caught in a negative cycle that w them defeated. That would be true failure. [READ MORE](#)

### VIDEO SHOWCASE

#### Your Education Begins Here

Promoted by [Columbia Southern University](#)

#### The Only Solution You Need!

Promoted By [Time Redesigned](#)

## 2 powerful ways managers can curb implicit biases



Harvard Business Review

Many managers want to be more inclusive. They recognize the value of inclusion and diversity and b the right thing to aspire to. But they don't know how to get there. For the most part, managers are not the right tools to overcome the challenges posed by implicit biases. The workshops companies inves typically teach them to constantly check their thoughts for bias. But this demands a lot of cognitive er over time, managers go back to their old habits. [READ MORE](#)

## Here's why people who are easy to help are more successful



Forbes

When clients tell me that their job search has stalled, often the culprit is expecting others to shoulder



of the work or to be as invested as they are. Most people want to help you, but you'll always get better when you do the work for them up front, ensuring your request is something they are uniquely qualified to assist with. [READ MORE](#)

## Want to hire the right people? AI can help

By: Linchi Kwok (commentary)

Artificial intelligence (AI) and machines can now perform many jobs traditionally done by human beings. Even in the restaurant business, where many believe only real human beings can accomplish most tasks, some entrepreneurs have already begun using machines to cook and serve customers. According to a CNBC update, AI can help businesses manage their human capital, too. For example, AI can help companies pick the best candidates, and more. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

## Spark learning with experiences

The Lead Change Group

Leaders often assume the role of coaches and educators as they encourage change and development in teams. Those who use Experiential Learning will be far more successful in the long run than those who dictate or lecture. Encouraging team members to connect with their own experiences is central to the philosophy of Experiential Learning. Remember that it is not the experience itself that triggers learning, but actually paying attention to the experience in a particular way rather than simply going through the motions. Leaders will want to interrupt the normal flow of experience in their teams, such as when they are "stuck" with a challenge or "struck" by the dissonance of something outside their usual experience. [READ MORE](#)

### EDUCATION POLICY

## Betsy DeVos: The K-12 system has 'stolen decision-making power from families'

Education Week

U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos has a lot of questions about the American K-12 education system that she's been charged with leading, and she unspooled a series of them in a speech in Huntsville, Alabama, on the first day of four-state "Rethink School" tour. "Why does 'the system' pretend that every teacher and every student is the same?" "Why aren't parents allowed to decide the education that's right for their children?" "Why aren't all students allowed to pursue learning in ways that work for them?" DeVos argued in her speech at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center that "next to nothing" has changed in education, since 1983's landmark "A

Risk" report, which warned that the country was falling dangerously behind foreign competitors. [READ MORE](#)

## DOJ awards more than \$70M in grant funding for school safety

Education DIVE

Devastating school shooting, and mass shooting incidents at large, have rocked cities nationwide, an aftermath of a February massacre at a high school in Parkland, Florida, advocates and lawmakers have responded with a wave of prevention efforts. These latest grants come less than a week after Attorney General Jeff Sessions announced \$200,000 in funding for the National Association of School Resource Officers, which will help the organization expand and train more personnel. This money is an additional school safety funding looped into an appropriations bill that averted a government shutdown and funded the U.S. Department of Education for fiscal 2019. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

### SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY

## Only 28 percent of districts have enough bandwidth to use digital learning every day

EdSurge

As America's classrooms become increasingly connected, the nation inches ever closer to reaching a milestone: 100 percent of schools with high-speed internet access, defined as at least 100 kbps (or 1 thousand bits per second) per student. But what was once the gold standard for high speed is now barely enough to keep pace with modern learning environments, according to Evan Marwell, CEO of the non-profit EducationSuperHighway, which released its annual State of the States report. [READ MORE](#)

## Facial recognition tech at schools fuels privacy debate

The Associated Press

Facial recognition technology is being used to increase security at one Seattle school, but the technology is fueling debate about privacy concerns. The Seattle Times reports that the company RealNetworks is offering the technology free to K-12 schools this summer to improve school security. It's in use at the elementary University Child Development School. The school gave parents the option of adding their child's face to the database, and so far about 300 parents have done so. If a parent's face is recognized by the system, the door opens, reducing the need for someone inside the school to answer a buzzer. [READ MORE](#)

## Community service and professional development a winning combination

eSchool News

Picture a group of students storming a council meeting, except they aren't there to protest — they're running the meeting. One student, witnessing the needs of the elderly and handicapped in her community, starts a handyman organization. Another student, noticing a social gap between special needs students and the general community, creates a horticulture program and greenhouse garden curriculum to help forge new friendships. [READ MORE](#)

### The Hands-On Guide to School Improvement

Transform school culture, empower teachers, and raise student achievement with this real-world guide from an experienced principal.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Computer science for everyone

The Atlantic

On the second floor of a brick building on Branch Avenue in Washington, D.C., green and white signs celebrating innovation and professionalism decorate the classrooms of Digital Pioneers Academy, the computer-science–focused middle school in the nation's capital. One early afternoon, students at DP are learning to code on Scratch, an animation-based coding platform, to make a virtual cat move around in a box. When C. Bryant, one of the school's STEM teachers, told the students it was time to close their Google Chrome browser, the class was over — they groaned. [READ MORE](#)

## 3 ways to help students build confidence

Teaching Channel

When we think about developing confidence, we might think about preparing students to talk in front of the class. But true confidence is so much more — it's the ability to feel brave enough to share your ideas and speak your truth. To help students feel comfortable doing this, we have to create class cultures where students are respected. [READ MORE](#)

## Teachers are using more online resources in the Common Core era

## Education DIVE

The report comes as research at the classroom level is showing students don't have equitable access to grade-level and standards-aligned assignments. In addition, professional development experts stress teachers need more time to "unpack" and work with curriculum materials, especially as more districts open educational resources to supplement textbooks. [READ MORE](#)

### **The Fundamental 5** A Modern Classic

The fundamental teaching practices that improve student performance.

[Available at Amazon.com](#)

## **EDUCATION RESEARCH**

### **How much does missing school matter for young children?**



## Education Week

As for many districts around the country, attendance is a high priority for the Madison Metropolitan School District. With MMSD already invested in work to increase attendance and having added attendance as one of its accountability metrics, the Madison Education Partnership set out to better understand how much school mattered for the academic progress of MMSD students. [READ MORE](#)

### **For better multiple-choice tests, avoid tricky questions, study finds**



## Washington University in St. Louis via Science Daily

Although people often think about multiple-choice tests as tools for assessment, they can also be used to facilitate learning. A new study offers straightforward tips for constructing multiple-choice questions that are effective at both assessing current knowledge and strengthening ongoing learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **Insights from a speech-language pathologist: Semantics**



By: Sheilamary Koch (commentary)

Imagine a boy in a classroom who regularly raises his hand to respond to questions, yet when called on he hems and haws not knowing what to say. Meanwhile, other students shout it out and the teacher wonders why he raised his hand in the first place. One viable explanation for the boy's actions comes from Judith C. Roman, M.A., CCC-SLP, who is a clinical faculty member at Northwestern University's Center for Autism and Communication Sciences.

Speech, Language, and Learning. In this series, we turn to Roman, an expert in the field of pediatric and language pathology, who shares her experience in the area of expressive language. [READ MORE](#)

---

**MISSED AN ISSUE OF PRINCIPAL INSIGHTS?** [VISIT AND SEARCH](#) THE ARCHIVE TODAY.

---

## **IN THE STATES**

---

### **States falling down on ESSA subgroup reporting**

The Journal

States are "shirking" their responsibilities in two important Every Student Succeeds Act provisions, according to a new analysis by the Alliance for Education. Specifically, performance ratings on two equity-focus policies are being tucked away by states, the nonprofit asserted, masking weaknesses in their accountability efforts. The Alliance advocates for high school transformation that will set every student up for success in college and life. [READ MORE](#)

### **Texas spent less on students with disabilities. But did it break the law?**

The Texas Tribune

A mother offers to buy her son's textbooks and pay for a tutor, promising not to reduce her financial support for his education. The next year, textbook prices unexpectedly plummet and the tutor offers a major discount, meaning mom ends up spending less. Could anyone rightly accuse her of breaking her promise to her son? Of course not, argued attorneys for the state of Texas, providing a colorful analogy in a recent legal brief to explain why the state provided \$33.3 million less in 2011-2012 to educate kids with disabilities than it did the previous year. [READ MORE](#)

## **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

---

### **Principal Road Trip days 12-13: Ending in Alpena**

NAESP

Friday provided an opportunity to participate in an all-day meeting with the Michigan Elementary and Secondary School Principals Association's Board of Directors and local regional leadership. MEMSPA is a community of principals dedicated to advocating, leading and learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **A message to the early childhood field: Principals asked to weigh in**

## NAESP

NAESP has partnered with NAEYC and other stakeholder groups to develop new standards and competencies for early childhood educators, and is asking members to weigh in. The first public draft position statement on "Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators" is now available. This is a revision of the position statement on "NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation", and it is driven by recommendations in Decision Cycle 2 of Power to the Profession, a national initiative to develop and implement a unifying framework for the early childhood educator profession. Visit NAEYC's website to provide feedback through their survey. [READ MORE](#)

## SUGGESTED COMPANIES

### [Landscape Structures](#) [@Landscape Structures](#)

Introducing the Alpha™ Tower and Alpha Link™ Towers. Reach new heights with multiple climbing opportunities and exhilarating sliding. [Read more](#)

**Leading Commercial Playground Manufacturer**

Promoted by [Landscape Structures](#)

### **HP Official News** **@hpnews**

At HP, we live for the big idea, the next great discovery. Invent is more than a word: it's who we are. [Read more](#)

**HP Development Company**

Promoted by [HP](#)

### **Yorktel** **@YorktelCorp**

Yorktel makes the complicated simple. We are your video managed service cloud provider. [Read more](#)

**Making Complicated Simple**

Promoted by [Yorktel](#)

## Principal Insights

### Connect with NAESP

[Recent Issues](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Web Version](#)

Colby Horton, Vice President of Publishing, MultiBriefs, 469-420-2601  
[Download media kit](#) | [Contribute news](#)

### **National Association of Elementary School Principals**

1615 Duke Street | Alexandria, VA 22314 | 800-386-2377 | [Contact Us](#)

[Learn how](#) to add us to your safe sender list so our emails get to your inbox.

7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste. 800, Irving, TX 75063

**Subject:** Strong principals retain effective teachers - And don't retain ineffective ones

**Date:** Friday, October 5, 2018 at 7:01:27 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** NAESP's Principal Insights

**To:** jwillett@revere.mec.edu

This message was sent to jwillett@revere.mec.edu

October 5, 2018

[Home](#) | [Contact](#)

[Subscribe](#) | [Archive](#) |

[Search Past Issues](#)

[View Web Version](#)

[Advertise](#)

## PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP

# Strong principals retain effective teachers — And don't retain ineffective ones

The Brookings Institution

Research consistently shows that teacher turnover has negative effects on schools and students. For this reason, education researchers have devoted a great deal of attention to identifying the factors that drive teachers to leave their schools. Several such studies conclude that the quality of a school's leadership is among the most important predictors of teacher turnover. [READ MORE](#)

## Some school security measures make kids feel less safe

Reuters

Schools that install a lot of indoor cameras may not be improving security while in fact making children feel less safe, a U.S. study suggests. Surveys of more than 54,000 middle and high school students found that the presence of security officers as well as outdoor cameras made kids feel safer, according to the report.



published in the Journal of Adolescent Health. But cameras indoors made them feel more vulnerable  
**MORE**

### 3 tips for getting a workforce through flu season

E-I

HR DIVE

Autumn brings school buses, falling leaves and — less idyllically — flu season. If you haven't yet thought about how to keep your workers healthy and flu-free, now's the time. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends a yearly flu vaccination for everyone older than six months (barring medical contraindications), ideally before the end of October. The 2017-2018 flu season, according to the CDC, was a doozy: It featured high levels of outpatient clinic and ER visits and was the first flu season to be classified as having "high severity" across all age groups. **READ MORE**

### How can I manage teacher cell phone use?

E-I

School Leaders Now (commentary)

Amy Lynn Tompkins, a contributor for School Leaders Now, writes: "Cell phone use at our middle and high schools is creating a distraction from learning. I'd like to say this is our students' problem, but it's actually teacher cell phone use! I expect teachers to model good cell phone protocol when it comes to school. Who wants to monitor everyone's use of them? I also don't want to take them away. Is there any compromise here?" **READ MORE**

#### SPONSORED CONTENT

Promoted by [News-2-You](#)

- [Compare the best special education solutions for you.](#)
- [Weekly current events newspaper for literacy and learning.](#)
- [Help students of all ages develop skills while learning through play.](#)
- [Discover ways to maintain high but achievable expectations for your students with special needs.](#)
- [Learn about the ESSA requirements and how to implement them in your school or district.](#)

### Say these 3 things when you don't want to do something

E-I

Fast Company (commentary)

Kat Boogaard, a contributor for Fast Company, writes: "I don't want to. How many times have you ever said those four words in your professional life? I'm willing to bet the number is pretty high. Maybe you're looking for a way out of a networking event that your friend was begging you to attend. Perhaps you just

didn't feel like meeting that acquaintance for coffee so she could "pick your brain." Or, maybe you wish you could scream this in your boss's face when you were tasked with a project that filled you with dread."

[MORE](#)

## Working moms face more challenges than working dads, study says

HR DIVE

Women are 10 times more likely than men to temporarily leave the workforce when they become parents, according to the responses of more than 2,500 parents in a Merrill Lynch and Age Wave study. Women are more likely to quit their jobs for those offering more flexibility, whereas men switch jobs for higher better benefits or more hours. [READ MORE](#)

## Atlanta's school business managers let principals focus on education

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

Audrey Sofianos' job as principal of Morningside Elementary School frequently pulled her in different directions. Too often, she wasn't headed toward a classroom but instead into an administrative morass managing the day-to-day concerns of running a school. This year, she has backup. Atlanta Public Schools hired 17 "school business managers" since recreating the position this spring. They handle the business of school operations — from budgeting and purchasing to dealing with food service, transportation and facilities. [READ MORE](#)

### PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### New Curriculum From Singapore Math Inc

Dimensions Math® PK–5 provides a rigorous and engaging education based on Singapore math techniques.

[Contact us](#) today to learn more about the series and implementation at your school.

[Learn more](#) about the Series

[Browse](#) available Dimensions Math® titles

## Report: Women complete more work than men

HR DIVE

While pay and assignment disparities are sometimes chalked up to stereotypes about the way women work and act, Hive's findings suggest that those stereotypes may not have much truth to them. To combat these stereotypes, experts suggest that employers train managers and standardize evaluation criteria. GoDaddy, for example, asked managers to really look at whether they evaluate men and women using the same criteria. [READ MORE](#)

## When it's time for an employee to go



By: Anne Rose (commentary)

An old Buffy Sainte-Marie love song crooned about staying until it's time to go. That applies to the world, too, when a longtime, valued employee, seemingly out of the blue, announces he's quitting be "it's time to go and move on." Why, you ask, stunned? Because it's just time, is the vague answer. Wl time to go, and is there a way to delay that time, and should you even try? [READ MORE](#)

## 25 mistakes successful people never make twice



Entrepreneur

Everybody makes mistakes — it's part of life. In fact, it's through our mistakes and failures that we ac experiences and insight that allow us to succeed. Some people have a hard time admitting it when th a mistake. However, successful people recognize when they've made a blunder. They learn from it, g then move on. They know that if they ignore a mistake they can get caught in a negative cycle that w them defeated. That would be true failure. [READ MORE](#)

### VIDEO SHOWCASE

**Your Education Begins Here**  
Promoted by [Columbia Southern University](#)

**The Only Solution You Need!**  
Promoted By **Time Redesigned**

## 2 powerful ways managers can curb implicit biases



Harvard Business Review

Many managers want to be more inclusive. They recognize the value of inclusion and diversity and b the right thing to aspire to. But they don't know how to get there. For the most part, managers are not the right tools to overcome the challenges posed by implicit biases. The workshops companies inves typically teach them to constantly check their thoughts for bias. But this demands a lot of cognitive er over time, managers go back to their old habits. [READ MORE](#)

## Here's why people who are easy to help are more successful



Forbes

When clients tell me that their job search has stalled, often the culprit is expecting others to shoulder

of the work or to be as invested as they are. Most people want to help you, but you'll always get better when you do the work for them up front, ensuring your request is something they are uniquely qualified to assist with. [READ MORE](#)

## Want to hire the right people? AI can help

By: Linchi Kwok (commentary)

Artificial intelligence (AI) and machines can now perform many jobs traditionally done by human beings. Even in the restaurant business, where many believe only real human beings can accomplish most tasks, some entrepreneurs have already begun using machines to cook and serve customers. According to a CNBC update, AI can help businesses manage their human capital, too. For example, AI can help companies pick the best candidates, and more. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

## Spark learning with experiences

The Lead Change Group

Leaders often assume the role of coaches and educators as they encourage change and development in their teams. Those who use Experiential Learning will be far more successful in the long run than those who dictate or lecture. Encouraging team members to connect with their own experiences is central to the philosophy of Experiential Learning. Remember that it is not the experience itself that triggers learning, but actually paying attention to the experience in a particular way rather than simply going through the motions. Leaders will want to interrupt the normal flow of experience in their teams, such as when they are "stuck" with a challenge or "struck" by the dissonance of something outside their usual experience. [READ MORE](#)

### EDUCATION POLICY

## Betsy DeVos: The K-12 system has 'stolen decision-making power from families'

Education Week

U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos has a lot of questions about the American K-12 education system that she's been charged with leading, and she unspooled a series of them in a speech in Huntsville, Alabama, on the first day of four-state "Rethink School" tour. "Why does 'the system' pretend that every teacher and every student is the same?" "Why aren't parents allowed to decide the education that's right for their children?" "Why aren't all students allowed to pursue learning in ways that work for them?" DeVos argued in her speech at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center that "next to nothing" has changed in education, since 1983's landmark "A

Risk" report, which warned that the country was falling dangerously behind foreign competitors. [READ MORE](#)

## DOJ awards more than \$70M in grant funding for school safety

Education DIVE

Devastating school shooting, and mass shooting incidents at large, have rocked cities nationwide, an aftermath of a February massacre at a high school in Parkland, Florida, advocates and lawmakers have responded with a wave of prevention efforts. These latest grants come less than a week after Attorney General Jeff Sessions announced \$200,000 in funding for the National Association of School Resource Officers, which will help the organization expand and train more personnel. This money is an additional school safety funding looped into an appropriations bill that averted a government shutdown and funded the U.S. Department of Education for fiscal 2019. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

### SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY

## Only 28 percent of districts have enough bandwidth to use digital learning every day

EdSurge

As America's classrooms become increasingly connected, the nation inches ever closer to reaching a milestone: 100 percent of schools with high-speed internet access, defined as at least 100 kbps (or 1 thousand bits per second) per student. But what was once the gold standard for high speed is now barely enough to keep pace with modern learning environments, according to Evan Marwell, CEO of the non-profit EducationSuperHighway, which released its annual State of the States report. [READ MORE](#)

## Facial recognition tech at schools fuels privacy debate

The Associated Press

Facial recognition technology is being used to increase security at one Seattle school, but the technology is fueling debate about privacy concerns. The Seattle Times reports that the company RealNetworks is offering the technology free to K-12 schools this summer to improve school security. It's in use at the elementary University Child Development School. The school gave parents the option of adding their child's face to the database, and so far about 300 parents have done so. If a parent's face is recognized by the system, the door opens, reducing the need for someone inside the school to answer a buzzer. [READ MORE](#)

## Community service and professional development a winning combination

eSchool News

Picture a group of students storming a council meeting, except they aren't there to protest — they're running the meeting. One student, witnessing the needs of the elderly and handicapped in her community, starts a handyman organization. Another student, noticing a social gap between special needs students and the general community, creates a horticulture program and greenhouse garden curriculum to help forge new friendships. [READ MORE](#)

### The Hands-On Guide to School Improvement

Transform school culture, empower teachers, and raise student achievement with this real-world guide from an experienced principal.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Computer science for everyone

The Atlantic

On the second floor of a brick building on Branch Avenue in Washington, D.C., green and white signs celebrating innovation and professionalism decorate the classrooms of Digital Pioneers Academy, the computer-science–focused middle school in the nation's capital. One early afternoon, students at DP are learning to code on Scratch, an animation-based coding platform, to make a virtual cat move around in a box. When C. Bryant, one of the school's STEM teachers, told the students it was time to close their Google Chrome browser, the class was over — they groaned. [READ MORE](#)

## 3 ways to help students build confidence

Teaching Channel

When we think about developing confidence, we might think about preparing students to talk in front of the class. But true confidence is so much more — it's the ability to feel brave enough to share your ideas and speak your truth. To help students feel comfortable doing this, we have to create class cultures where students are respected. [READ MORE](#)

## Teachers are using more online resources in the Common Core era

## Education DIVE

The report comes as research at the classroom level is showing students don't have equitable access to grade-level and standards-aligned assignments. In addition, professional development experts stress teachers need more time to "unpack" and work with curriculum materials, especially as more districts open educational resources to supplement textbooks. [READ MORE](#)

### **The Fundamental 5** A Modern Classic

The fundamental teaching practices that improve student performance.

[Available at Amazon.com](#)

## EDUCATION RESEARCH

### How much does missing school matter for young children?



## Education Week

As for many districts around the country, attendance is a high priority for the Madison Metropolitan School District. With MMSD already invested in work to increase attendance and having added attendance as one of its accountability metrics, the Madison Education Partnership set out to better understand how much school mattered for the academic progress of MMSD students. [READ MORE](#)

### For better multiple-choice tests, avoid tricky questions, study finds



## Washington University in St. Louis via Science Daily

Although people often think about multiple-choice tests as tools for assessment, they can also be used to facilitate learning. A new study offers straightforward tips for constructing multiple-choice questions that are effective at both assessing current knowledge and strengthening ongoing learning. [READ MORE](#)

### Insights from a speech-language pathologist: Semantics



By: Sheilamary Koch (commentary)

Imagine a boy in a classroom who regularly raises his hand to respond to questions, yet when called on he hems and haws not knowing what to say. Meanwhile, other students shout it out and the teacher wonders why he raised his hand in the first place. One viable explanation for the boy's actions comes from Judith C. Roman, M.A., CCC-SLP, who is a clinical faculty member at Northwestern University's Center for Autism and Communication Sciences.

Speech, Language, and Learning. In this series, we turn to Roman, an expert in the field of pediatric and language pathology, who shares her experience in the area of expressive language. [READ MORE](#)

---

**MISSED AN ISSUE OF PRINCIPAL INSIGHTS?** [VISIT AND SEARCH](#) THE ARCHIVE TODAY.

---

## **IN THE STATES**

---

### **States falling down on ESSA subgroup reporting**

E-I

The Journal

States are "shirking" their responsibilities in two important Every Student Succeeds Act provisions, according to a new analysis by the Alliance for Education. Specifically, performance ratings on two equity-focus policies are being tucked away by states, the nonprofit asserted, masking weaknesses in their accountability efforts. The Alliance advocates for high school transformation that will set every student up for success in college and life. [READ MORE](#)

### **Texas spent less on students with disabilities. But did it break the law?**

E-I

The Texas Tribune

A mother offers to buy her son's textbooks and pay for a tutor, promising not to reduce her financial support of his education. The next year, textbook prices unexpectedly plummet and the tutor offers a major discount meaning mom ends up spending less. Could anyone rightly accuse her of breaking her promise to her son? Of course not, argued attorneys for the state of Texas, providing a colorful analogy in a recent legal brief to explain why the state provided \$33.3 million less in 2011-2012 to educate kids with disabilities than it did the previous year. [READ MORE](#)

## **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

---

### **Principal Road Trip days 12-13: Ending in Alpena**

E-I

NAESP

Friday provided an opportunity to participate in an all-day meeting with the Michigan Elementary and Secondary School Principals Association's Board of Directors and local regional leadership. MEMSPA is a community of principals dedicated to advocating, leading and learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **A message to the early childhood field: Principals asked to weigh in**



## NAESP

NAESP has partnered with NAEYC and other stakeholder groups to develop new standards and competencies for early childhood educators, and is asking members to weigh in. The first public draft position statement on "Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators" is now available. This is a revision of the position statement on "NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation", and it is driven by recommendations in Decision Cycle 2 of Power to the Profession, a national initiative to develop and implement a unifying framework for the early childhood educator profession. Visit NAEYC's website to provide feedback through their survey. [READ MORE](#)

## SUGGESTED COMPANIES

### [Landscape Structures](#) [@Landscape Structures](#)

Introducing the Alpha™ Tower and Alpha Link™ Towers. Reach new heights with multiple climbing opportunities and exhilarating sliding. [Read more](#)

**Leading Commercial Playground Manufacturer**

Promoted by [Landscape Structures](#)

### **HP Official News** **@hpnews**

At HP, we live for the big idea, the next great discovery. Invent is more than a word: it's who we are. [Read more](#)

**HP Development Company**

Promoted by [HP](#)

### **Yorktel** **@YorktelCorp**

Yorktel makes the complicated simple. We are your video managed service cloud provider. [Read more](#)

**Making Complicated Simple**

Promoted by [Yorktel](#)

## Principal Insights

### Connect with NAESP

[Recent Issues](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Web Version](#)

Colby Horton, Vice President of Publishing, MultiBriefs, 469-420-2601  
[Download media kit](#) | [Contribute news](#)

### **National Association of Elementary School Principals**

1615 Duke Street | Alexandria, VA 22314 | 800-386-2377 | [Contact Us](#)

[Learn how](#) to add us to your safe sender list so our emails get to your inbox.

7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste. 800, Irving, TX 75063

**Subject:** Strong principals retain effective teachers - And don't retain ineffective ones

**Date:** Friday, October 5, 2018 at 7:01:27 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** NAESP's Principal Insights

**To:** ccoutts@revere.mec.edu

This message was sent to ccoutts@revere.mec.edu

October 5, 2018

[Home](#) | [Contact](#)

[Subscribe](#) | [Archive](#) |

[Search Past Issues](#)

[View Web Version](#)

[Advertise](#)

## PRINCIPAL LEADERSHIP

# Strong principals retain effective teachers — And don't retain ineffective ones

The Brookings Institution

Research consistently shows that teacher turnover has negative effects on schools and students. For this reason, education researchers have devoted a great deal of attention to identifying the factors that drive teachers to leave their schools. Several such studies conclude that the quality of a school's leadership is among the most important predictors of teacher turnover. [READ MORE](#)

## Some school security measures make kids feel less safe

Reuters

Schools that install a lot of indoor cameras may not be improving security while in fact making children feel less safe, a U.S. study suggests. Surveys of more than 54,000 middle and high school students found that the presence of security officers as well as outdoor cameras made kids feel safer, according to the report.

published in the Journal of Adolescent Health. But cameras indoors made them feel more vulnerable  
**MORE**

### 3 tips for getting a workforce through flu season

E-I

HR DIVE

Autumn brings school buses, falling leaves and — less idyllically — flu season. If you haven't yet thought about how to keep your workers healthy and flu-free, now's the time. The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention recommends a yearly flu vaccination for everyone older than six months (barring medical contraindications), ideally before the end of October. The 2017-2018 flu season, according to the CDC, was a doozy: It featured high levels of outpatient clinic and ER visits and was the first flu season to be classified as having "high severity" across all age groups. **READ MORE**

### How can I manage teacher cell phone use?

E-I

School Leaders Now (commentary)

Amy Lynn Tompkins, a contributor for School Leaders Now, writes: "Cell phone use at our middle and high schools is creating a distraction from learning. I'd like to say this is our students' problem, but it's actually teacher cell phone use! I expect teachers to model good cell phone protocol when it comes to school. Who wants to monitor everyone's use of them? I also don't want to take them away. Is there any compromise ground here?" **READ MORE**

#### SPONSORED CONTENT

Promoted by [News-2-You](#)

- [Compare the best special education solutions for you.](#)
- [Weekly current events newspaper for literacy and learning.](#)
- [Help students of all ages develop skills while learning through play.](#)
- [Discover ways to maintain high but achievable expectations for your students with special needs.](#)
- [Learn about the ESSA requirements and how to implement them in your school or district.](#)

### Say these 3 things when you don't want to do something

E-I

Fast Company (commentary)

Kat Boogaard, a contributor for Fast Company, writes: "I don't want to. How many times have you ever said those four words in your professional life? I'm willing to bet the number is pretty high. Maybe you're looking for a way out of a networking event that your friend was begging you to attend. Perhaps you just

didn't feel like meeting that acquaintance for coffee so she could "pick your brain." Or, maybe you wish you could scream this in your boss's face when you were tasked with a project that filled you with dread." [MORE](#)

## Working moms face more challenges than working dads, study says

### HR DIVE

Women are 10 times more likely than men to temporarily leave the workforce when they become parents, according to the responses of more than 2,500 parents in a Merrill Lynch and Age Wave study. Women are more likely to quit their jobs for those offering more flexibility, whereas men switch jobs for higher better benefits or more hours. [READ MORE](#)

## Atlanta's school business managers let principals focus on education

The Atlanta Journal-Constitution

Audrey Sofianos' job as principal of Morningside Elementary School frequently pulled her in different directions. Too often, she wasn't headed toward a classroom but instead into an administrative morass managing the day-to-day concerns of running a school. This year, she has backup. Atlanta Public Schools hired 17 "school business managers" since recreating the position this spring. They handle the business of school operations — from budgeting and purchasing to dealing with food service, transportation and facilities. [READ MORE](#)

### PRODUCT SHOWCASE

#### New Curriculum From Singapore Math Inc

Dimensions Math® PK–5 provides a rigorous and engaging education based on Singapore math techniques.

[Contact us](#) today to learn more about the series and implementation at your school.

[Learn more](#) about the Series

[Browse](#) available Dimensions Math® titles

## Report: Women complete more work than men

### HR DIVE

While pay and assignment disparities are sometimes chalked up to stereotypes about the way women work and act, Hive's findings suggest that those stereotypes may not have much truth to them. To combat these stereotypes, experts suggest that employers train managers and standardize evaluation criteria. GoDaddy, for example, asked managers to really look at whether they evaluate men and women using the same criteria. [READ MORE](#)

## When it's time for an employee to go



By: Anne Rose (commentary)

An old Buffy Sainte-Marie love song crooned about staying until it's time to go. That applies to the world, too, when a longtime, valued employee, seemingly out of the blue, announces he's quitting be "it's time to go and move on." Why, you ask, stunned? Because it's just time, is the vague answer. Wl time to go, and is there a way to delay that time, and should you even try? [READ MORE](#)

## 25 mistakes successful people never make twice



Entrepreneur

Everybody makes mistakes — it's part of life. In fact, it's through our mistakes and failures that we ac experiences and insight that allow us to succeed. Some people have a hard time admitting it when th a mistake. However, successful people recognize when they've made a blunder. They learn from it, g then move on. They know that if they ignore a mistake they can get caught in a negative cycle that w them defeated. That would be true failure. [READ MORE](#)

### VIDEO SHOWCASE

#### Your Education Begins Here

Promoted by [Columbia Southern University](#)

#### The Only Solution You Need!

Promoted By [Time Redesigned](#)

## 2 powerful ways managers can curb implicit biases



Harvard Business Review

Many managers want to be more inclusive. They recognize the value of inclusion and diversity and b the right thing to aspire to. But they don't know how to get there. For the most part, managers are not the right tools to overcome the challenges posed by implicit biases. The workshops companies inves typically teach them to constantly check their thoughts for bias. But this demands a lot of cognitive er over time, managers go back to their old habits. [READ MORE](#)

## Here's why people who are easy to help are more successful



Forbes

When clients tell me that their job search has stalled, often the culprit is expecting others to shoulder

of the work or to be as invested as they are. Most people want to help you, but you'll always get better when you do the work for them up front, ensuring your request is something they are uniquely qualified to assist with. [READ MORE](#)

## Want to hire the right people? AI can help

By: Linchi Kwok (commentary)

Artificial intelligence (AI) and machines can now perform many jobs traditionally done by human beings. Even in the restaurant business, where many believe only real human beings can accomplish most tasks, some entrepreneurs have already begun using machines to cook and serve customers. According to a CNBC update, AI can help businesses manage their human capital, too. For example, AI can help companies pick the best candidates, and more. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

## Spark learning with experiences

The Lead Change Group

Leaders often assume the role of coaches and educators as they encourage change and development in their teams. Those who use Experiential Learning will be far more successful in the long run than those who dictate or lecture. Encouraging team members to connect with their own experiences is central to the philosophy of Experiential Learning. Remember that it is not the experience itself that triggers learning, but actually paying attention to the experience in a particular way rather than simply going through the motions. Leaders will want to interrupt the normal flow of experience in their teams, such as when they are "stuck" with a challenge or "struck" by the dissonance of something outside their usual experience. [READ MORE](#)

### EDUCATION POLICY

## Betsy DeVos: The K-12 system has 'stolen decision-making power from families'

Education Week

U.S. Secretary of Education Betsy DeVos has a lot of questions about the American K-12 education system that she's been charged with leading, and she unspooled a series of them in a speech in Huntsville, Alabama, on the first day of her four-state "Rethink School" tour. "Why does 'the system' pretend that every teacher and every student is the same?" "Why aren't parents allowed to decide the education that's right for their children?" "Why aren't all students allowed to pursue learning in ways that work for them?" DeVos argued in her speech at the Alabama Space and Rocket Center that "next to nothing" has changed in education, since 1983's landmark "A

Risk" report, which warned that the country was falling dangerously behind foreign competitors. [READ MORE](#)

## DOJ awards more than \$70M in grant funding for school safety

Education DIVE

Devastating school shooting, and mass shooting incidents at large, have rocked cities nationwide, an aftermath of a February massacre at a high school in Parkland, Florida, advocates and lawmakers have responded with a wave of prevention efforts. These latest grants come less than a week after Attorney General Jeff Sessions announced \$200,000 in funding for the National Association of School Resource Officers, which will help the organization expand and train more personnel. This money is an additional school safety funding looped into an appropriations bill that averted a government shutdown and funded the U.S. Department of Education for fiscal 2019. [READ MORE](#)

### SPONSOR SPOTLIGHT

### SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY

## Only 28 percent of districts have enough bandwidth to use digital learning every day

EdSurge

As America's classrooms become increasingly connected, the nation inches ever closer to reaching a milestone: 100 percent of schools with high-speed internet access, defined as at least 100 kbps (or 1 thousand bits per second) per student. But what was once the gold standard for high speed is now barely enough to keep pace with modern learning environments, according to Evan Marwell, CEO of the nonprofit EducationSuperHighway, which released its annual State of the States report. [READ MORE](#)

## Facial recognition tech at schools fuels privacy debate

The Associated Press

Facial recognition technology is being used to increase security at one Seattle school, but the technology is fueling debate about privacy concerns. The Seattle Times reports that the company RealNetworks is offering the technology free to K-12 schools this summer to improve school security. It's in use at the elementary University Child Development School. The school gave parents the option of adding their child to the database, and so far about 300 parents have done so. If a parent's face is recognized by the system, the door opens, reducing the need for someone inside the school to answer a buzzer. [READ MORE](#)



## Community service and professional development a winning combination

eSchool News

Picture a group of students storming a council meeting, except they aren't there to protest — they're running the meeting. One student, witnessing the needs of the elderly and handicapped in her community, starts a handyman organization. Another student, noticing a social gap between special needs students and the general community, creates a horticulture program and greenhouse garden curriculum to help forge new friendships. [READ MORE](#)

### The Hands-On Guide to School Improvement

Transform school culture, empower teachers, and raise student achievement with this real-world guide from an experienced principal.

[LEARN MORE](#)

## Computer science for everyone

The Atlantic

On the second floor of a brick building on Branch Avenue in Washington, D.C., green and white signs celebrating innovation and professionalism decorate the classrooms of Digital Pioneers Academy, the computer-science-focused middle school in the nation's capital. One early afternoon, students at DPAC learn on Scratch, an animation-based coding platform, to make a virtual cat move around in a box. When C. Bryant, one of the school's STEM teachers, told the students it was time to close their Google Chrome class was over — they groaned. [READ MORE](#)

## 3 ways to help students build confidence

Teaching Channel

When we think about developing confidence, we might think about preparing students to talk in front of the class. But true confidence is so much more — it's the ability to feel brave enough to share your ideas and speak your truth. To help students feel comfortable doing this, we have to create class cultures where students are respected. [READ MORE](#)

## Teachers are using more online resources in the Common Core era

## Education DIVE

The report comes as research at the classroom level is showing students don't have equitable access to grade-level and standards-aligned assignments. In addition, professional development experts stress teachers need more time to "unpack" and work with curriculum materials, especially as more districts open educational resources to supplement textbooks. [READ MORE](#)

### **The Fundamental 5** A Modern Classic

The fundamental teaching practices that improve student performance.

[Available at Amazon.com](#)

## EDUCATION RESEARCH

### How much does missing school matter for young children?



## Education Week

As for many districts around the country, attendance is a high priority for the Madison Metropolitan School District. With MMSD already invested in work to increase attendance and having added attendance as one of its accountability metrics, the Madison Education Partnership set out to better understand how much school mattered for the academic progress of MMSD students. [READ MORE](#)

### For better multiple-choice tests, avoid tricky questions, study finds



## Washington University in St. Louis via Science Daily

Although people often think about multiple-choice tests as tools for assessment, they can also be used to facilitate learning. A new study offers straightforward tips for constructing multiple-choice questions that are effective at both assessing current knowledge and strengthening ongoing learning. [READ MORE](#)

### Insights from a speech-language pathologist: Semantics



By: Sheilamary Koch (commentary)

Imagine a boy in a classroom who regularly raises his hand to respond to questions, yet when called on he hems and haws not knowing what to say. Meanwhile, other students shout it out and the teacher wonders why he raised his hand in the first place. One viable explanation for the boy's actions comes from Judith C. Roman, M.A., CCC-SLP, who is a clinical faculty member at Northwestern University's Center for Autism and Communication Sciences.

Speech, Language, and Learning. In this series, we turn to Roman, an expert in the field of pediatric and language pathology, who shares her experience in the area of expressive language. [READ MORE](#)

---

**MISSED AN ISSUE OF PRINCIPAL INSIGHTS?** [VISIT AND SEARCH](#) THE ARCHIVE TODAY.

---

## **IN THE STATES**

---

### **States falling down on ESSA subgroup reporting**

The Journal

States are "shirking" their responsibilities in two important Every Student Succeeds Act provisions, according to a new analysis by the Alliance for Education. Specifically, performance ratings on two equity-focus policies are being tucked away by states, the nonprofit asserted, masking weaknesses in their accountability efforts. The Alliance advocates for high school transformation that will set every student up for success in college and life. [READ MORE](#)

### **Texas spent less on students with disabilities. But did it break the law?**

The Texas Tribune

A mother offers to buy her son's textbooks and pay for a tutor, promising not to reduce her financial support of his education. The next year, textbook prices unexpectedly plummet and the tutor offers a major discount, meaning mom ends up spending less. Could anyone rightly accuse her of breaking her promise to her son? Of course not, argued attorneys for the state of Texas, providing a colorful analogy in a recent legal brief to explain why the state provided \$33.3 million less in 2011-2012 to educate kids with disabilities than it did the previous year. [READ MORE](#)

## **ASSOCIATION NEWS**

---

### **Principal Road Trip days 12-13: Ending in Alpena**

NAESP

Friday provided an opportunity to participate in an all-day meeting with the Michigan Elementary and Secondary School Principals Association's Board of Directors and local regional leadership. MEMSPA is a community of principals dedicated to advocating, leading and learning. [READ MORE](#)

### **A message to the early childhood field: Principals asked to weigh in**

## NAESP

NAESP has partnered with NAEYC and other stakeholder groups to develop new standards and competencies for early childhood educators, and is asking members to weigh in. The first public draft position statement on "Professional Standards and Competencies for Early Childhood Educators" is now available. This is a revision of the position statement on "NAEYC Standards for Early Childhood Professional Preparation", and it is driven by recommendations in Decision Cycle 2 of Power to the Profession, a multi-year initiative to develop and implement a unifying framework for the early childhood educator profession. Visit NAEYC's website to provide feedback through their survey. [READ MORE](#)

## SUGGESTED COMPANIES

### [Landscape Structures](#) [@Landscape Structures](#)

Introducing the Alpha™ Tower and Alpha Link™ Towers. Reach new heights with multiple climbing opportunities and exhilarating sliding. [Read more](#)

**Leading Commercial Playground Manufacturer**

Promoted by [Landscape Structures](#)

### **HP Official News** **@hpnews**

At HP, we live for the big idea, the next great discovery. Invent is more than a word: it's who we are. [Read more](#)

**HP Development Company**

Promoted by [HP](#)

### **Yorktel** **@YorktelCorp**

Yorktel makes the complicated simple. We are your video managed service cloud provider. [Read more](#)

**Making Complicated Simple**

Promoted by [Yorktel](#)

## Principal Insights

### Connect with NAESP

[Recent Issues](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Unsubscribe](#) | [Advertise](#) | [Web Version](#)

Colby Horton, Vice President of Publishing, MultiBriefs, 469-420-2601  
[Download media kit](#) | [Contribute news](#)

### **National Association of Elementary School Principals**

1615 Duke Street | Alexandria, VA 22314 | 800-386-2377 | [Contact Us](#)

[Learn how](#) to add us to your safe sender list so our emails get to your inbox.

7701 Las Colinas Ridge, Ste. 800, Irving, TX 75063

**Subject:** Under the Hood: A Deep Dive into Security's Artificial Intelligence Engine  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 3, 2018 at 12:11:10 PM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Security Today  
**To:** jwillett@revere.mec.edu

Under the Hood: A Deep Dive into Security's Artificial Intelligence Engine

-----

Please join: Security Today for this Complimentary Webinar  
Topic: Under the Hood: A Deep Dive into Security's Artificial Intelligence Engine

Date: Wednesday October 17, 2018  
Time: 2:00 PM (EST), 11:00 AM (PST)

Register Today at:  
<http://1105tech.com/portal/wts/uemcmQecv%5EDbaA4haDr%3BygognBEa>

Overview:  
Artificial intelligence is the future.

Even that simple statement provokes security professionals to tuck AI neatly in the corner of "not ready for prime time." The understanding the definition of AI in real use cases we can relate to, and where it has the potential to go can help us take advantage of the technology and plan for the future.

AI has already arrived.

Cybersecurity is just one area where AI and ML are solving many challenges of increased attacks of greater complexity, speed, attack vectors and automation.

A security application can use AI-powered facial recognition to sort through photos and locate faces. As the program sees more faces, it expands its own sorting process. It may start being able to differentiate between 10 faces, but as it has more datasets, it learns and leverages "skills." Soon, the program differentiates between 25 faces. Then one hundred, increasing computational speed and delivering more accurate results and greater confidence for security professionals.

The sensor, process or machine isn't actually thinking on its own and learning those new faces; it has simply been programmed to do so.

AI acts on a situation the same way a human would.

In this webinar we will move quickly through Artificial Intelligence and Deep Learning definitions you will be using on your "journey of security automation." Deep Learning for the Security Practitioner applies human-like capabilities such as understanding natural language, speech, vision, special object recognition to fast-learning decision making and intrusion response scenarios. We then will experience modern security and safety use cases like facility critical infrastructure protection, vehicular and personnel entry screening, perimeter detection, active assailant and cyber intrusion scenarios.

With each concept follows a quick public poll allowing a useful exchange of information and leveraging "the wisdom of the crowd," much as deep learning solutions perform.

One process, for example, is focused on false-alarm reduction leveraging AI. The practitioner taking the webinar will come away with how to leverage AI/DL to lower false alarm rates and measure the impact on the users protected by security management. Like this? It gets even better with what take-aways you'll get in the webinar:

1. How to leverage artificial intelligence to gain a unique business advantage
2. How and who you will be your new AI solution collaborators
3. Legal aspects in AI and its impact on the legal industry
4. The demand for AI talent is already growing — who do you hire?
5. "Mature" Artificial Intelligence Markets: Retail, Cyber, Healthcare, and their use cases

Speaker:

Steve Surfaro

With thirty years of security industry experience, Steve Surfaro is Chairman of the Public Safety Working Group for the Security Industry Association and Vice Chair of the ASIS Security Applied Sciences Council. He is Standards Team Leader for the DHS S+T Video Quality in Public Safety Group. Steve is published in a wide range of security publications and delivers industry-accredited sessions each year to audiences in the Americas, Middle East and Asia.

Steve is a subject matter expert in artificial intelligence, smart cities and buildings, cyber security attack trends, forensic video, data science, command center design and first responder technologies. He also delivers an industry intelligence feed on Twitter (@stevesurf) and bi-monthly podcasts.

He recently served as Public Safety Solutions Designer on the Super Bowl LIVE! Event, a multi-day sports themed event in Downtown Houston that attracted over 1M fans. The City of Houston Police Dept considered it so successful that the solutions used will be re-deployed for crime reduction, early warning and traffic management.

Steve recently appeared on CNBC's Closing Bell on the subjects of early warning systems and enhanced security screening, following the Mandalay Bay incident.

Sponsor:

Security Today

This comprehensive website offers information and tools that security product decision makers can use to achieve the best results. Relevant industry news, timely features, and a new mobile-responsive design makes it simple for security professionals to find all the information they need in one place.

<http://1105tech.com/portal/wts/uemcmQecv%5EDbaA4haDr%3B2gognBEa>

A Q&A session will be held during the last 15 minutes of the Webinar.

Date: Wednesday October 17, 2018

Time: 2:00 PM (EST), 11:00 AM (PST)

Register Today at:

<http://1105tech.com/portal/wts/uemcmQecv%5EDbaA4haDr%3B6gognBEa>

-----  
Can't make the live event?

Register now and view this presentation after October 17th at no cost, at your convenience

-----  
This message was sent to: [jwillett@revere.mec.edu](mailto:jwillett@revere.mec.edu)

If you no longer wish to receive these types of emails, please use the link below:

<http://1105tech.com/portal/unsubscribeconfirm/?3cFVNcvAFyV34WuIOJMonEsSoPas2IMyA>

To review our Privacy Policy, visit our website at <http://1105tech.com/portal/wts/uemcmQecv%5EDbaA4haDr%3B-gognBEa>

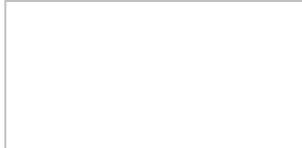
1105 Media, Inc., 6300 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367



**Subject:** New Bug Leaves Surveillance Cameras Vulnerable to Hacking  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 3, 2018 at 10:22:53 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Campus Safety Products  
**To:** MCOGLIANDRO@REVERE.MEC.EDU

Trouble viewing this email? [View it here.](#)

Campus Safety Magazine eNews



[New Bug Leaves Surveillance Cameras Vulnerable to Hacking](#)

Tenable Research discovered a bug in NUUO's network video recorder software, leaving almost 800,000

surveillance cameras feeds exposed to attackers.

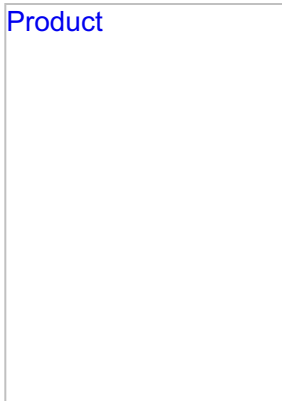
- [Mich. School District Installs Gunshot Detection and Alert Stations](#)
- [Panasonic Highlights New Additions to its Unified Security and Evidence Management Eco-system at GSX 2018](#)
- [NAPCO Shows Off SAVI Tool for School Security](#)

---

## Sponsored Products

[Get Lockdown Peace of Mind with ArchiTech® Designer Access Control Networked Locks](#)

Product



The ArchiTech® LocDown™ N90L Series Wireless Keyless Access Networked Locks feature a lockdown flashing strobe indicator. In an emergency, faculty and staff can remotely press the pocket-sized LocDown™ keyfob button, instantly locking-down a classroom or area, while occupants remain safely inside. Lockdown indicator on the inner door brightly flashes red to indicate it is in lockdown mode. Easily retrofitting any standard door since the lockdown electronics are surface-mounted, ArchiTech cylindrical locks are customizable with choice of lever-handle, multi-technology ID reader shape and finish.

For more on ArchiTech Series N90L visit Alarm Lock at GSX Booth 1543, or online at [www.alarmlock.com](http://www.alarmlock.com)

Logo



---

[FacePRO™ Facial Recognition System now with Deep Learning Technology](#)

## Product

The NEW FacePRO™ Facial Recognition Solution automatically matches a person's face using live or recorded video from Panasonic i-PRO cameras to a database of enrolled faces and performs notification and alerting of face matches. It provides a real-time processing capacity of up to 20 cameras per server and can execute high-speed searches of up to 30,000 registered reference faces.

Logo

- Automatically Matches Subject Face using live / captured video
- Advanced Age and Gender Analytics Reporting
- Enrollment of 30,000 "Known Faces" into "Watch Lists"
- Up to 20 Cameras on a Server w/ 10 million-face DB Capacity

[Click here to learn more.](#)

---

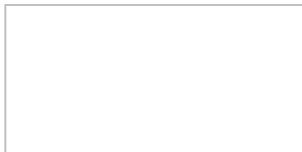
This email was sent to MCOGLIANDRO@REVERE.MEC.EDU by CE Pro  
111 Speen St Framingham, MA 01701

[Manage your email subscriptions](#)  
[Unsubscribe from ALL](#)

**Subject:** New Bug Leaves Surveillance Cameras Vulnerable to Hacking  
**Date:** Wednesday, October 3, 2018 at 10:21:38 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Campus Safety Products  
**To:** MCogliandro@Reverek12.org

Trouble viewing this email? [View it here.](#)

[Campus Safety Magazine eNews](#)



[New Bug Leaves Surveillance Cameras Vulnerable to Hacking](#)

Tenable Research discovered a bug in NUUO's network video recorder software, leaving almost 800,000

surveillance cameras feeds exposed to attackers.

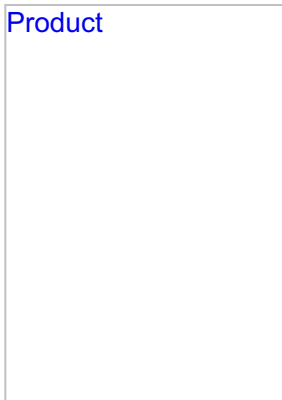
- [Mich. School District Installs Gunshot Detection and Alert Stations](#)
- [Panasonic Highlights New Additions to its Unified Security and Evidence Management Eco-system at GSX 2018](#)
- [NAPCO Shows Off SAVI Tool for School Security](#)

---

## Sponsored Products

[Get Lockdown Peace of Mind with ArchiTech® Designer Access Control Networked Locks](#)

[Product](#)



The ArchiTech® LocDown™ N90L Series Wireless Keyless Access Networked Locks feature a lockdown flashing strobe indicator. In an emergency, faculty and staff can remotely press the pocket-sized LocDown™ keyfob button, instantly locking-down a classroom or area, while occupants remain safely inside. Lockdown indicator on the inner door brightly flashes red to indicate it is in lockdown mode. Easily retrofitting any standard door since the lockdown electronics are surface-mounted, ArchiTech cylindrical locks are customizable with choice of lever-handle, multi-technology ID reader shape and finish.

For more on ArchiTech Series N90L visit Alarm Lock at GSX Booth 1543, or online at [www.alarmlock.com](http://www.alarmlock.com)

[Logo](#)



---

[FacePRO™ Facial Recognition System now with Deep](#)

## [Learning Technology](#)

### Product

The NEW FacePRO™ Facial Recognition Solution automatically matches a person's face using live or recorded video from Panasonic i-PRO cameras to a database of enrolled faces and performs notification and alerting of face matches. It provides a real-time processing capacity of up to 20 cameras per server and can execute high-speed searches of up to 30,000 registered reference faces.

[Logo](#)

- Automatically Matches Subject Face using live / captured video
- Advanced Age and Gender Analytics Reporting
- Enrollment of 30,000 "Known Faces" into "Watch Lists"
- Up to 20 Cameras on a Server w/ 10 million-face DB Capacity

[Click here to learn more.](#)

---

This email was sent to [MCogliandro@Reverek12.org](mailto:MCogliandro@Reverek12.org) by CE Pro  
111 Speen St Framingham, MA 01701

[Manage your email subscriptions](#)  
[Unsubscribe from ALL](#)

**Subject:** Are You Guilty of These Seven Bad Online Habits?

**Date:** Tuesday, October 2, 2018 at 1:04:33 PM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Security Today E-News

**To:** jwillett@revere.mec.edu

[SecurityToday.com](#) | [Product Buyers Guide](#)

Follow Us:



Tuesday, October 2, 2018

## TOP STORY

### Are You Guilty of These Seven Bad Online Habits?

By John Mason

These days, millions of people around the world need the Internet in their daily lives. The Internet is so intertwined in our lives that even the EU recognizes internet access as a right.

To most users, the Internet is just a road that connects them to the rest of the world. What most people don't know that the Internet is an ecosystem. In this ecosystem, cyber predators and parasites exist.

[More...](#)

## SPONSOR

---

### See What is in Front...and Behind

Capture images in stairwells, around corners, and down corridors with fewer cameras. Dahua's new 2x2MP IR Dual-sensor Dome camera saves installation time by providing a single housing containing two

sensors. Each sensor can be positioned and configured independently of the other allowing flexible, multi-directional video surveillance that is ideal for monitoring challenging spaces. [Learn more.](#)

## NEWS

---

### [Creating Cloud Platforms](#)

**By Hilding Arrehed**

Cloud technologies are giving people access through their mobile phones and other devices to a variety of new experiences, while making their workplaces smarter and more data-driven. With the advent of identity- and location-aware building systems, virtual assistants, and “personal IoT” solutions that recognize people and customize their office environment based on deep learning analytics, the workplace is undergoing a period of unprecedented change.

---

### [Delta Air Lines to Launch Nation's First Facial Recognition Airport Terminal](#)

**By Jordan Lutke**

Delta Air Lines plans to deploy what it calls a “biometric terminal,” the nation’s first, at the Hartsfield-Jackson Atlanta International Airport. Delta plans to use the technology at check-in, the security checkpoint and at Customs processing.

The biometrics terminal will be located at Maynard H. Jackson International Terminal and use facial recognition. The initiative is similar to what has already been in place in airports like Singapore Changi airport, which opened a biometric terminal last fall.

---

### [Upcoming Webinar: Under the Hood: A Deep Dive into Security's Artificial Intelligence Engine](#)

Artificial intelligence is the future.

Even that simple statement provokes security professionals to tuck AI neatly in the corner of “not ready for prime time.” The understanding the definition of AI in real use cases we can relate to, and where it has the potential to go can help us take advantage of the technology and plan for the future.

AI has already arrived.

Join us for this free, one-hour Webinar on October 17.

---

## NEW PRODUCTS

---

For all new products, [visit us online](#).

---

### Follow Us:

Feel free to forward this newsletter to a colleague or associate.

Searching for a particular company? Check out our [Industry Directory Online](#).

The Security Today E-News provides essential industry news and product information that can help you stay informed in the fast-paced world of security. Published every Tuesday and Thursday in HTML and plain text format, the newsletter highlights breaking industry news, features from the award-winning Security Today magazine, conferences across the industry, the latest products and much more.

The goal of the Security Today E-News is to keep readers up to date with the latest and most insightful news in the industry. Readers are encouraged to tell us how we are doing and how the newsletter can better focus on integrated product and technology solutions that are interesting and timely for security professionals. Please direct questions or comments regarding the newsletter to editor [Brent Dirks](#).

To sponsor this eNewsletter or for more information about advertising with Security Today, please [visit us online](#).

Are you enjoying the on-line newsletters, but missing the magazine? Sign up for a [free subscription to Security Today](#) and receive news, opinions, and feature articles about integrated product and technology solutions for security professionals.

[Subscribe to Security Today E-News](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)

For customer service e-mail [SEC@1105service.com](mailto:SEC@1105service.com)

---

Copyright 2018, 1105 Media, Inc., 14901 Quorum Dr., Suite 425, Dallas, Texas 75254. All rights reserved. Security Today may only be redistributed in its unedited form. Written permission from the editor must be obtained to reprint the information contained within this newsletter. To review our Privacy Policy, visit our Web site.

**Subject:** Oct. 2 - #MeToo brings consent to sex ed | High-poverty schools boasting achievement growth

**Date:** Tuesday, October 2, 2018 at 10:11:54 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Education Dive: K-12

**To:** Samantha Meier

Education Dive: K-12

[VIEW ONLINE](#) | [SIGN UP](#) | [FORWARD](#)

## Top K-12 News

Daily edition | Oct. 2, 2018

---

FrontRow

BROUGHT TO YOU BY — FrontRow

### **Why It's Hard to Learn in Your Classroom**

There are 8 obstacles to learning that are lurking in classrooms, in teaching styles, and in students' brains. **Learn what they are and how to overcome them!**

## **NWEA: High-poverty schools can still have high student achievement growth**

New results show a much weaker relationship between high poverty and low rates of growth.

---



## **#MeToo influencing schools to teach consent in sex ed**

Fewer than a dozen states mention healthy relationships, sexual assault or consent in their sex education programs, but six have introduced bills this year requiring it.

---

## **How are school districts legally responsible for bullying?**

Laws vary between states regarding schools' obligation to keep students safe.

---

SPONSORED CONTENT BY MCGRAW-HILL

## **Six ways to shore up equitable instruction in a tiered curriculum**

Find out how multi-tiered solutions for K-12 deliver proven curriculum programs and professional learning, to support your school improvement plan. [Get the White Paper.](#)

---

## **Arrival of facial recognition tech in schools prompts concerns**

A Seattle elementary school is using the technology to boost safety, but some say it hurts the school environment and puts the privacy of parents and students at risk.

---

## **High-scoring, low-income students will be paid to pivot toward college**

The Chan Zuckerberg Initiative will fund a program that will pay Rhode Island students for each step they take on the path to attending college.

[Read more news](#)

## **FEATURED RESOURCES**

FROM: Turnitin

---

### Teach Paraphrasing Skills with Help from Turnitin

- **One Pager:** How are Academic Integrity and Paraphrasing related?
- **Video Lesson:** Turnitin's Guide to Paraphrasing
- **Handout:** Six Steps for Effective Paraphrasing

## WHAT WE'RE READING

---

☐ CNN

**Only these 8 states require sex education classes to mention consent**

---

☐ NPR

**Chicago Schools Lose Millions For Allegedly Not Shielding Students From Sexual Abuse**

---

☐ THE 74

**L.A. Schools Sweeten Offer to Teachers in Hopes of Avoiding a Strike but Refuse to Back Down Calls for a Better Way to Identify Most Effective Instructors**

---

Suggest a story we should read

## DIVE INTO A TOPIC

---

Higher Ed

Curriculum

K-12

Online Learning

Technology

Legal / Courts

Policy & Regulation

For-Profit

## MORE THAN A NEWSLETTER

---

### Dive Mobile App

[IOS](#) | [Android](#)

### The Dive Insider Program

[Share the newsletter and get rewarded](#)

### Connect With Us

[Twitter](#) | [Facebook](#)

### Editorial

[Contact an editor](#) | [Meet the team](#)

### Advertising

[Contact our team](#)

### About Education Dive: K-12

Our mission is to provide busy execs like you with an overview of the Education industry in 60 seconds. Education Dive: K-12 is a product of Industry Dive.

[View other Industry Dive publications.](#)

Sign up for the newsletter

This email is optimized for display on mobile phones. Education Dive: K-12 is a product of [Industry Dive, Inc.](#). 1575 Eye St NW, 4th Floor, Washington, DC 20005. We value your privacy. We won't share your email address with anyone else without your permission. This message was sent to [smeier@revere.mec.edu](mailto:smeier@revere.mec.edu). You can [unsubscribe](#) or [switch to a weekly newsletter subscription](#) anytime. See our full [privacy policy](#).

[Sign up](#) | [Manage subscription](#) | [Advertise with us](#) | [Submit story tip](#)

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 7:10:55 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** SPAONE@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

Sponsored

## Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

---

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## **New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools**

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## **Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.**

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

## **OPINION**

### **Support lags for being a teacher, survey says**

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

## **November election critical for future of public education in Michigan**

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

---

## **Schools should be required to screen teens for depression**

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

## **Be a source for our edtech forecast story**

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## **INDUSTRY NEWS**

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Helping superintendents connect through online community**

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Enhancing school safety and security**

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and

field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### **Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools**

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district**

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---



**Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to SPAONE@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *District Administration*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days

**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 7:10:18 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** DA Daily Newsletter

**To:** SMEIER@REVERE.MEC.EDU

**The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders**

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

[DA Leadership Institute](#)

[Subscribe](#)

[Web Seminars](#)

## TOP NEWS

### **N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days**

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

---

[advertisement](#)

---

**Sponsored**

### **Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress**

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike**

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour**

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

## **November election critical for future of public education in Michigan**

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

## **Schools should be required to screen teens for depression**

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

## **Be a source for our edtech forecast story**

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## **INDUSTRY NEWS**

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Webster County Schools names new superintendent

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in

December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

**Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to SMEIER@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 7:10:05 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** SMAGNO@REVERE.MEC.EDU

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

## TOP NEWS

### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

### 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some

students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54



percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

## **November election critical for future of public education in Michigan**

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

## **Schools should be required to screen teens for depression**

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

## **Be a source for our edtech forecast story**

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## **INDUSTRY NEWS**

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower

millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Webster County Schools names new superintendent

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

**Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to SMAGNO@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 [\*District Administration\*](#)

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 7:04:02 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** ROCONNOR@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to ROCONNOR@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611



**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 7:02:10 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** RGALLUCCI@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## Webster County Schools names new superintendent

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to RGALLUCCI@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:52:41 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** MMCLAUGHLIN@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)



---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to MMCLAUGHLIN@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:43:08 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** LGARCIA@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to LGARCIA@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:41:15 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** LALBANESI@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)



## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to LALBANESI@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:40:17 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** KSCHWEIHS@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register



The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to KSCHWEIHS@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 [\*District Administration\*](#)

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:36:15 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** KCERASALE-MESSINA@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to KCERASALE-MESSINA@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#)  
I [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 [\*District Administration\*](#)

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:34:36 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** JWILLET@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---



---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Helping superintendents connect through online community**

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Enhancing school safety and security**

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### **Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools**

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district**

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

**Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to JWILLET@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *District Administration*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:34:16 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** JVADALA@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

**Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to JVADALA@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611



**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:33:15 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** JSICUSO@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

**Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to JSICUSO@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:32:23 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** JPERULLO2@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)



---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Helping superintendents connect through online community**

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Enhancing school safety and security**

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ ***[Visit the District Administration's PR Portal](#)*** ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### **Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools**

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district**

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to JPERULLO2@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:28:16 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** JFLYNN@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to JFLYNN@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 [\*District Administration\*](#)

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:26:58 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** JDUPUIS@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)



## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Helping superintendents connect through online community**

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Enhancing school safety and security**

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### **Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools**

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district**

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to JDUPUIS@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:26:24 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** JCIMMINO@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register



The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## Webster County Schools names new superintendent

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to JCIMMINO@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:19:18 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** FSHEA@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to FSHEA@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 [\*District Administration\*](#)

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:12:57 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** DKAUFMAN@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---



---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Helping superintendents connect through online community**

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Enhancing school safety and security**

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ ***[Visit the District Administration's PR Portal](#)*** ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### **Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools**

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district**

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to DKAUFMAN@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:10:52 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** DDEMARCO@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Helping superintendents connect through online community**

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Enhancing school safety and security**

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### **Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools**

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district**

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to DDEMARCO@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611



**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:07:44 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** CRYAN@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## Webster County Schools names new superintendent

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to CRYAN@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:06:38 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** COKEEFE@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)



---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

**Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to COKEEFE@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *District Administration*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 6:03:25 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** CCOUTTS@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

**[Subscribe to DA Magazine \(free\)](#)**

This email was sent to CCOUTTS@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 [\*District Administration\*](#)

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:58:56 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** BKELLY@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)



## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### **Making college more approachable and engaging for all students**

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Helping superintendents connect through online community**

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Enhancing school safety and security**

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ ***[Visit the District Administration's PR Portal](#)*** ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### **Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools**

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district**

New Haven Register

The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## Webster County Schools names new superintendent

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to BKELLY@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 [\*District Administration\*](#)

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** N.C. lawmakers to vote on forgiving school make-up days  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:52:14 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** DA Daily Newsletter  
**To:** ADAVIS@REVERE.MEC.EDU

## The Two-Minute Briefing for K12 Leaders

[DA Daily logo](#)

Published by District Administration  
9/28/2018

DA Leadership Institute

Subscribe

Web Seminars

[View as web page](#) | [Forward To a colleague](#)

### TOP NEWS

#### N.C. lawmakers to vote soon on forgiving school make-up days

WECT

A state senator has drafted a bill that would forgive schools impacted by Hurricane Florence from having to make-up all the time missed because of the storm. For instance, it will be well over 3 weeks for New Hanover County students if students are able to return on October 4. [Read more>>](#)

[advertisement](#)

#### Sponsored

#### Redefining ready: New ways to measure student progress

Sponsored by Forecast5 Analytics

Schools must be able to easily correlate and analyze data from all sources to establish strategies that improve student performance. The first step is to break down the bottleneck that is preventing administrators from finding meaning in their data by combining disparate data sets into one desktop view. [Read more>>](#)

#### Hot Florida schools want relief with sales tax hike

WFTS

The Hillsborough County school district says they will use a proposed half-penny sales tax to replace or overhaul 203 AC units. They also say they'll use the added \$131 million a year to replace roofs, technology updates and security improvements. [Read more>>](#)

## 1 in 4 students ride New Orleans buses for nearly an hour

The Times-Picayune

A new study looks at how New Orleans' decentralized charter school system impacts student transportation. About 25 percent of public school students have school bus rides that last for more than 50 minutes. Researchers also stated some students need to arrive at bus stops before the sun rises. [Read more>>](#)

---

advertisement

---

From DA Magazine

## Teacher out-of-pocket spending

DA Staff

On average, teachers spent \$652 of their own money on classroom supplies, instructional materials and PD in 2018, according to the fifth annual survey of K12 teachers by SheerID and Agile Education Marketing. That marks a 39 percent increase from last year. [Read more>>](#)

---

## New school rating system will roll out grades for Louisiana schools

The Advocate

Annual letter grades for public schools will be released on November 8. The always-sensitive issue will carry extra significance this time since how the state rates schools has changed and grades are expected to drop. [Read more>>](#)

---

## Free public school for students with dyslexia opens in S.C.

WIS

There are five public schools in the country that are designed specifically for students with dyslexia. One of those schools, The Lakes & Bridges Charter School, recently opened up with teachers that have special training to work with children with dyslexia, and innovative classroom furniture in classrooms.

[Read more>>](#)

---

---

## OPINION

### Support lags for being a teacher, survey says

The Columbus Dispatch

Phi Delta Kappa recently released its 50th annual survey, and the results warrant attention. Perhaps the most surprising and disappointing result was that 54 percent of respondents would not want their child to become a public-school teacher. [Read more>>](#)

---

### November election critical for future of public education in Michigan

Bridge Magazine

Once the envy of the nation, Michigan's public education system is hurting, and so are the children. The next governor faces many challenges. Less visible but more damaging are the diminished life chances and opportunities for Michigan's schoolchildren. There is no replacing years of lost learning. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Schools should be required to screen teens for depression

Times of Trenton

The number of adolescents hospitalized for suicidal thoughts or attempts more than doubled from 2008 to 2015. Now several state lawmakers are doubling down on efforts to identify these vulnerable youngsters by requiring depression screenings for public school students in grades 7 through 12. [Read more>>](#)

---

From DA Magazine

### Be a source for our edtech forecast story

District Administration

For DA's Look Ahead on technology in our annual Outlook 2019 edition, we are asking edtech experts "What new edtech will have the biggest impact in 2019; what trendy ed tech is still seeking a more purposeful role in classroom instruction?" To participate in an interview, [click here](#). [Read more>>](#)

---

## INDUSTRY NEWS

### Making college more approachable and engaging for all students

The Common Application/Reach Higher

The Common Application will acquire Reach Higher, a college access and success campaign started by former First Lady Michelle Obama to empower millions more students to successfully apply to college. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Helping superintendents connect through online community

CoSN

edWeb.net announced a partnership with the Consortium for School Networking to support superintendents and school district leaders with an online community and series of education-focused webinars hosted on edWeb.net. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Enhancing school safety and security

Deep North

Deep North and Deep Learning launched an introductory program to deploy and field test a video artificial intelligence platform. The advanced object and facial recognition technology proactively detects and prevents a variety of threats to student safety. [Read more>>](#)

---

★ [\*\*\*Visit the District Administration's PR Portal\*\*\*](#) ★

## PEOPLE WATCH

### Superintendent named to lead Davison Community Schools

MLive

The Michigan district's board of education members appointed Kevin Brown, the district's assistant superintendent, to the superintendent position. He will replace Eric Lieske, who will become Flint Cultural Center Academy' CEO. [Read more>>](#)

---

### Jennifer Pallon Byars named to head up Connecticut district

New Haven Register



The assistant superintendent of Ledyard Public Schools, Jennifer Pallon Byars, has been chosen to lead Amity Regional School District as superintendent of schools. The previous superintendent, Charles Dumais, left at the end of last school year to become executive director at Cooperative Educational Services.

[Read more>>](#)

---

## **Webster County Schools names new superintendent**

WEVV

Rhonda Callaway, currently the Indiana district's deputy assistant superintendent, will take over for current superintendent Georgiann McCord when she retires in December. Callaway has spent 25 years working in education as a science teacher and a principal. [Read more>>](#)

---

### **Subscribe to DA Magazine (free)**

This email was sent to ADAVIS@REVERE.MEC.EDU [Manage My Subscriptions](#) | [One Click Unsubscribe](#)

Copyright © 2018 *[District Administration](#)*

35 Nutmeg Drive, Suite 205  
Trumbull, CT, 06611

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:46:23 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** arizzo-cerbone@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

#### ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

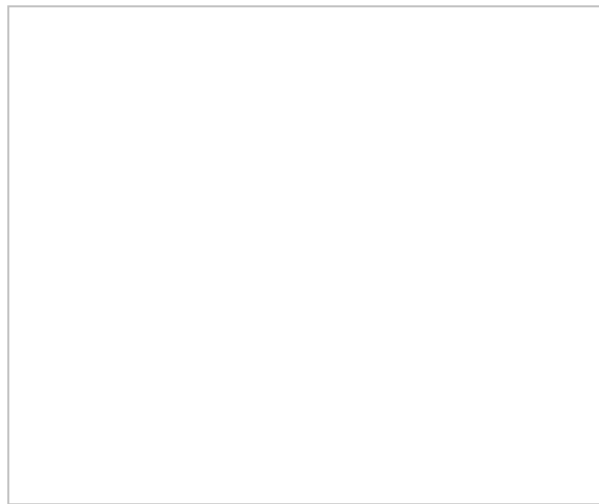
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

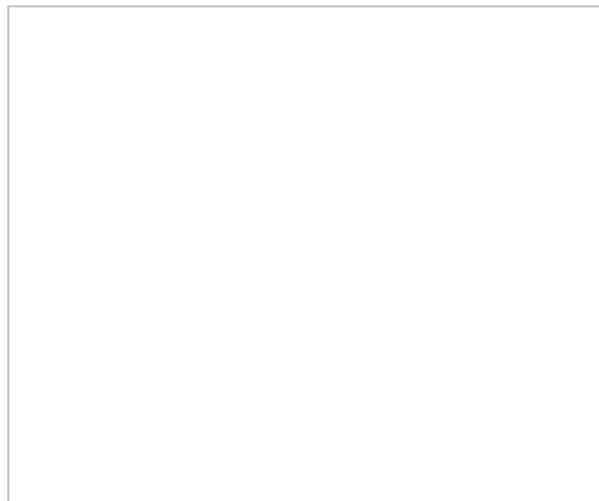
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

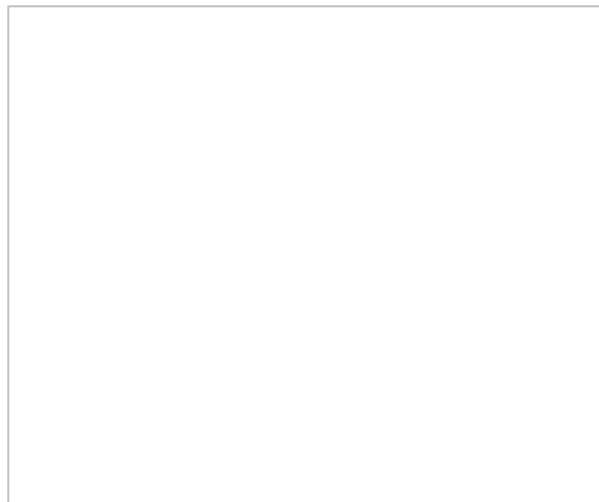
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)



---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:45:44 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** fsannella@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

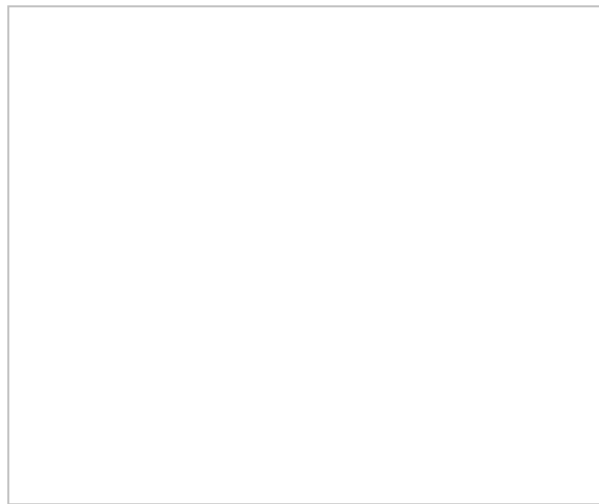
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

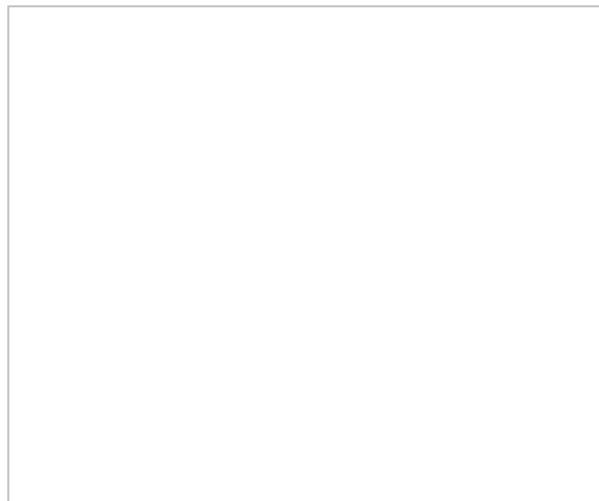
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

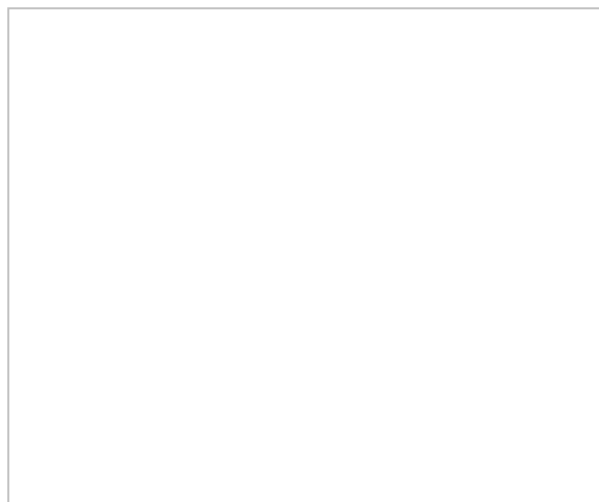
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)



## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:42:11 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** ksuttle@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

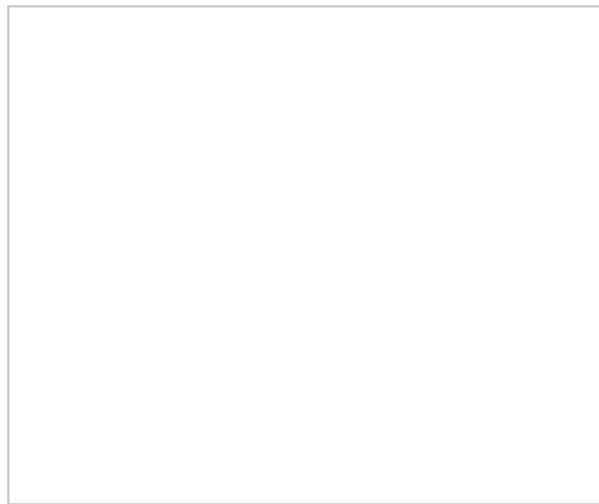
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

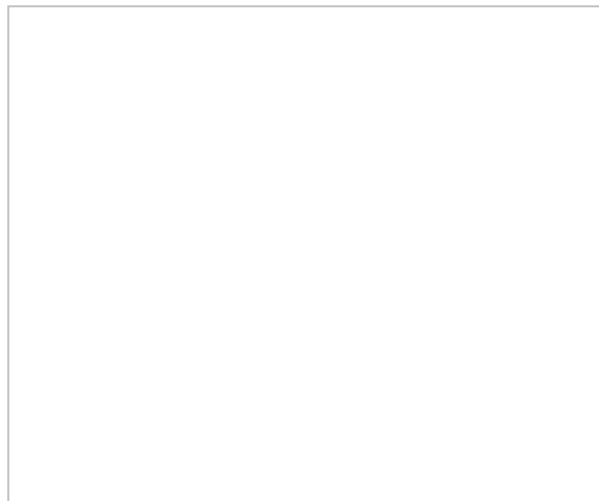
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

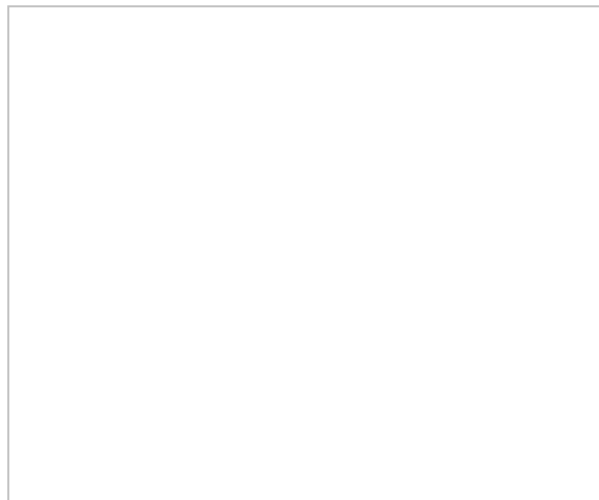
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas



explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

---

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:38:49 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** hmiller@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

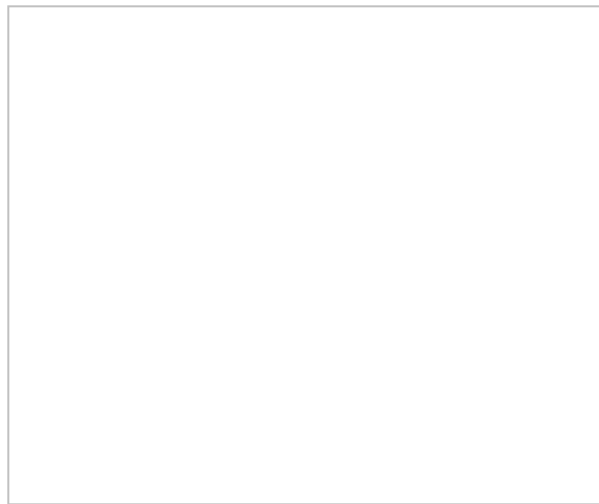
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

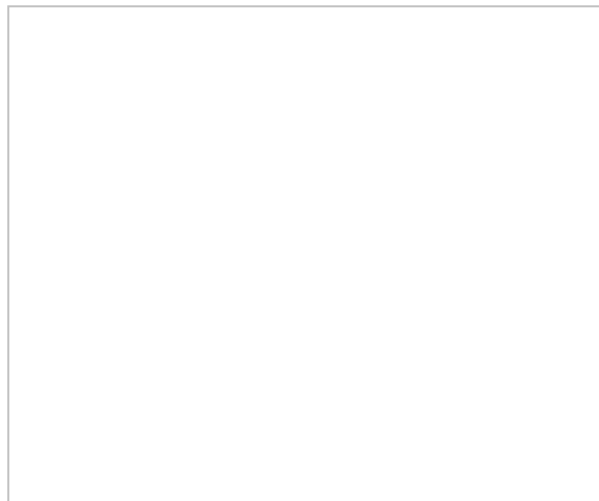
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

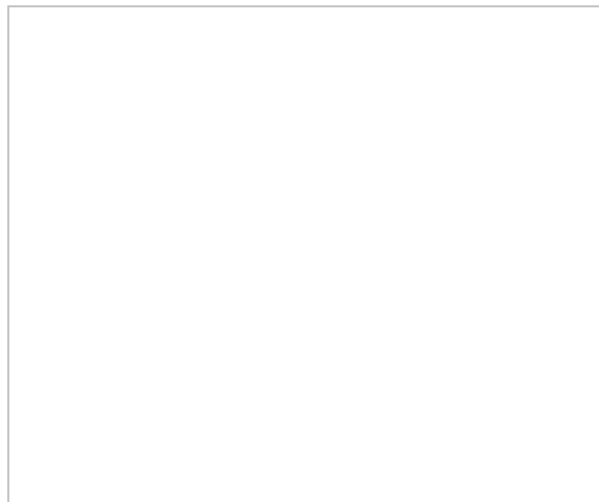
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching



impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:38:36 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** Dkelly@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

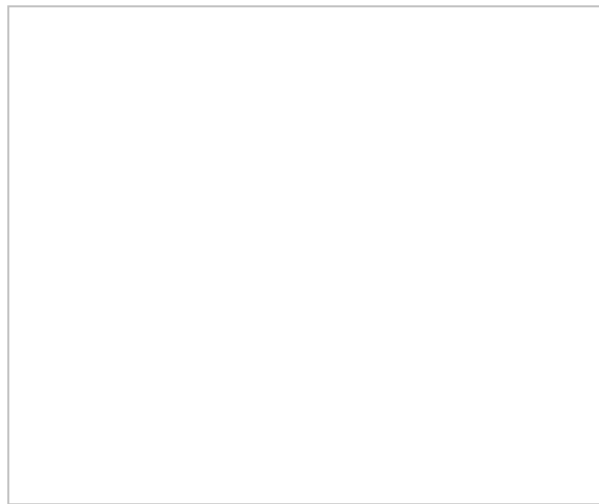
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

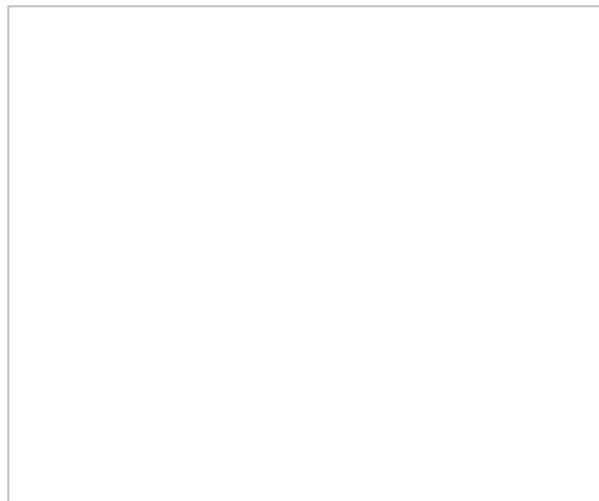
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)





## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

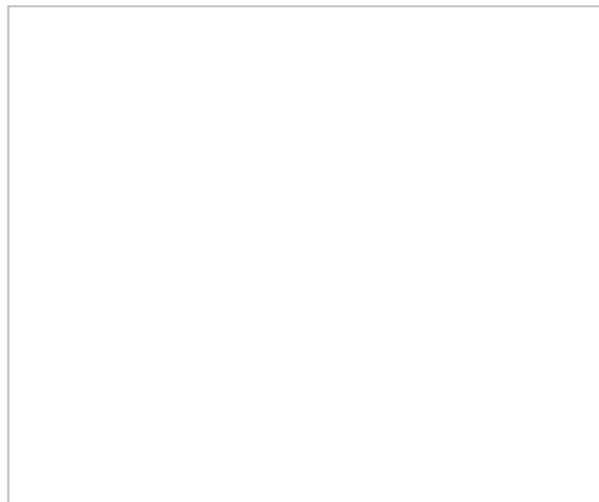
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:38:23 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** ppherlihy@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

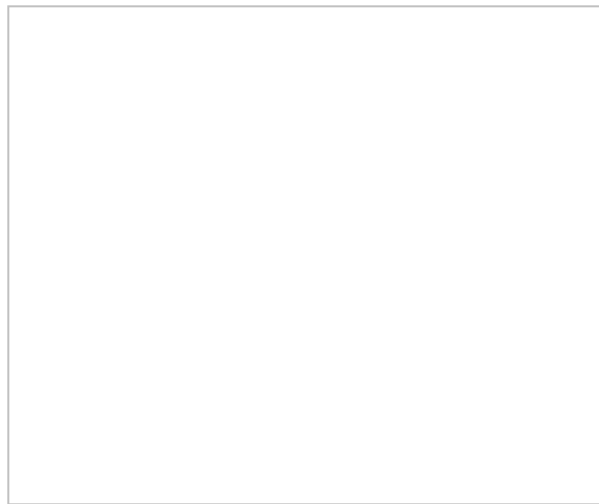
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)



## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

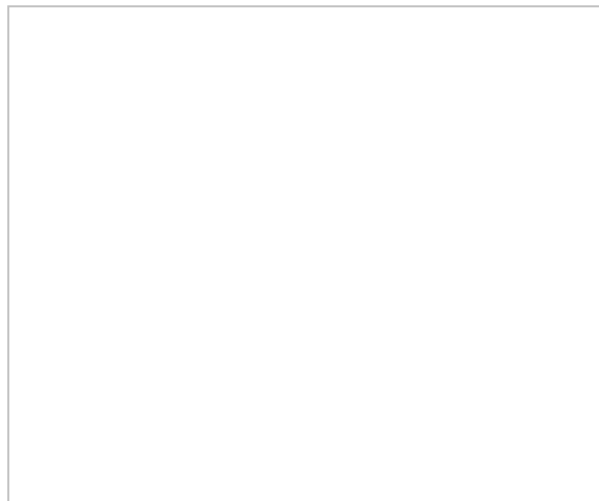
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

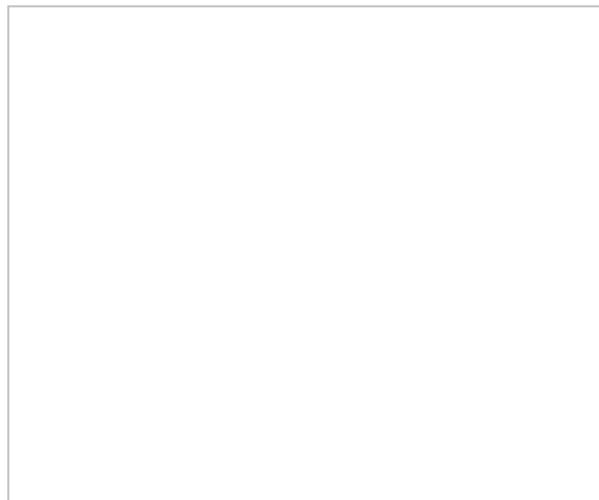
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:36:58 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** cwhite@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---



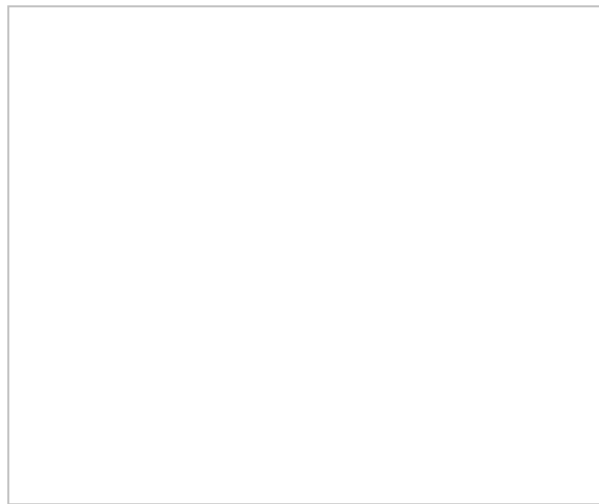
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

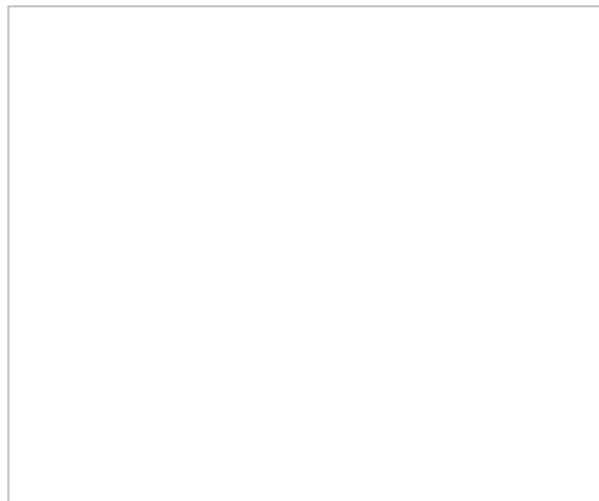
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

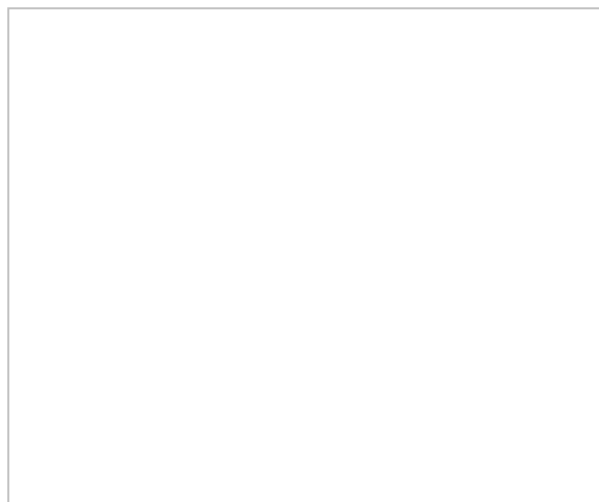
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe

#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC



**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:36:04 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** ksuttle@reverek12.org

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

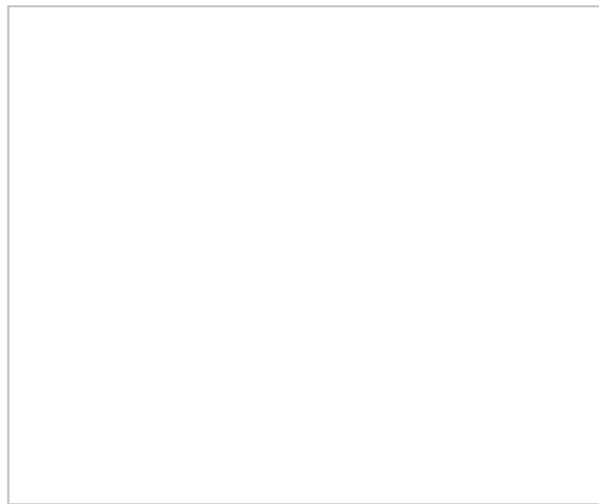
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

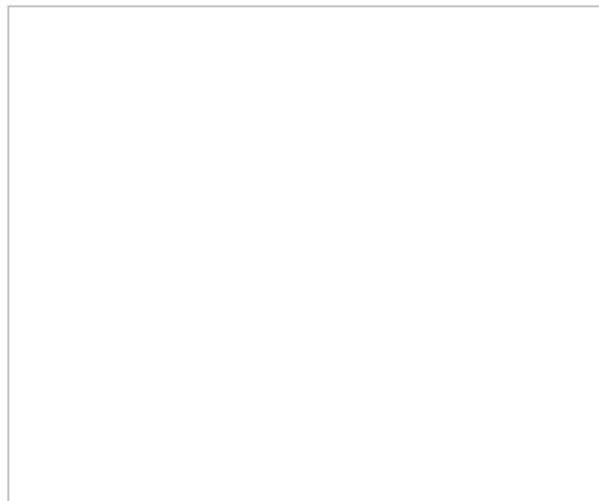
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

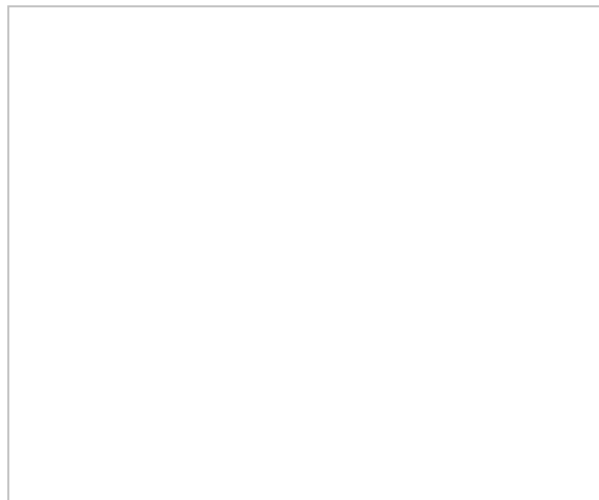
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201



Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:35:15 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** scabral@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

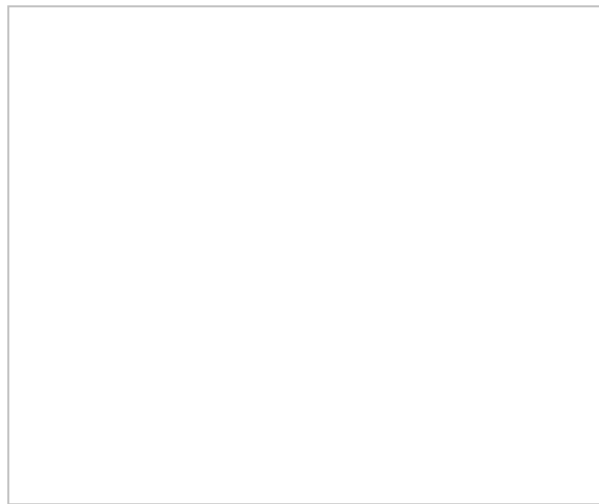
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

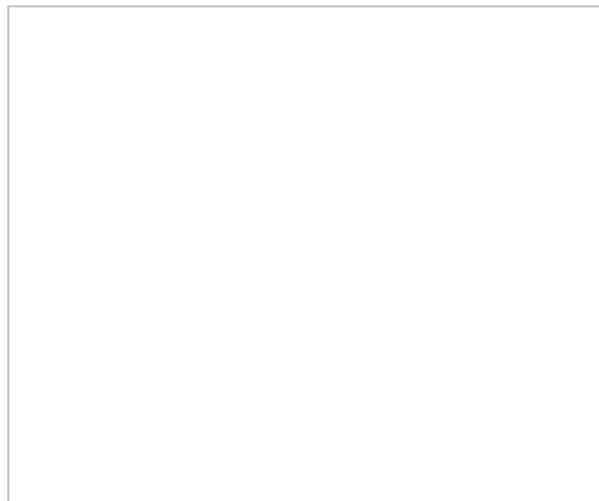
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

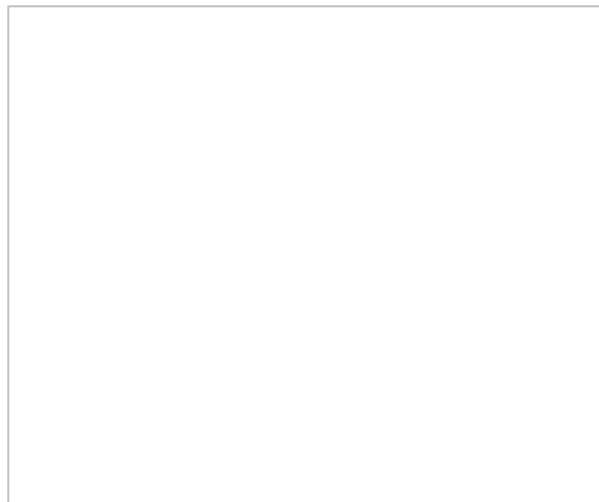
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)



---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:26:36 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** acosta@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

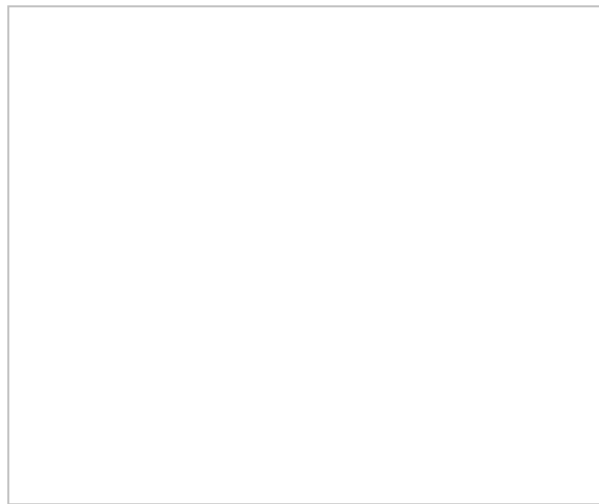
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

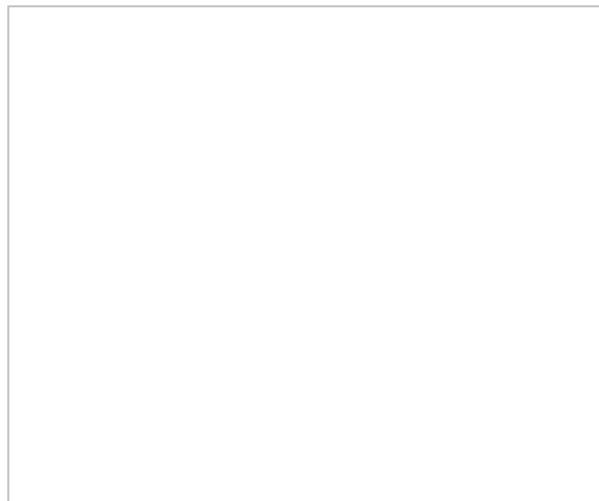
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

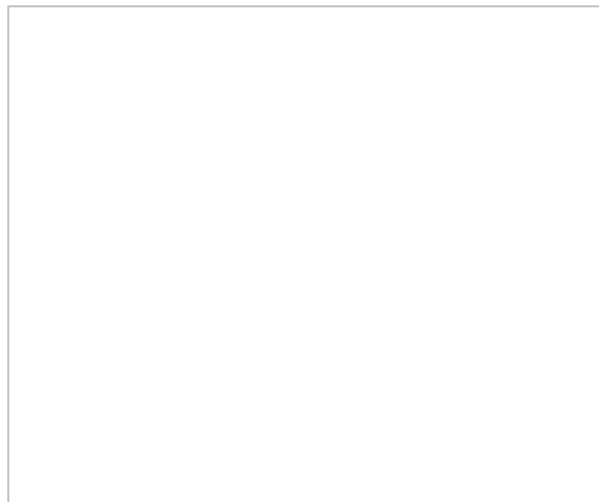
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)



## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:24:52 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** lgarcia@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

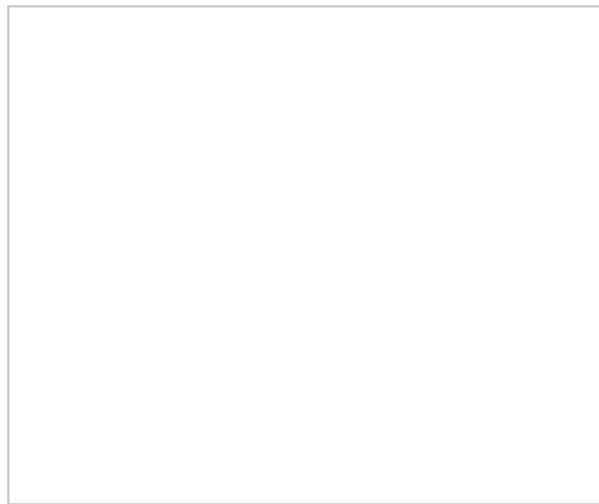
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

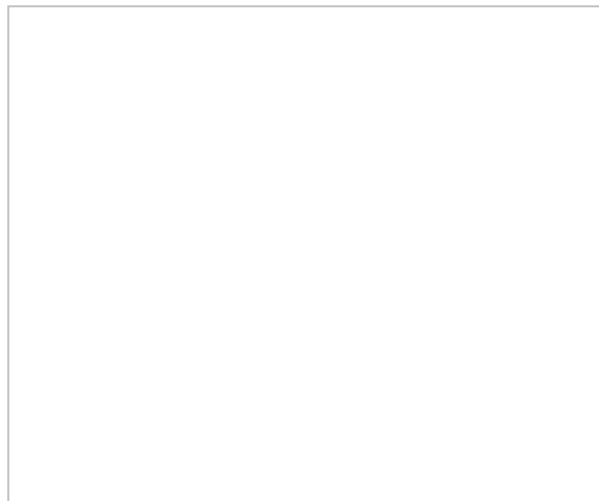
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

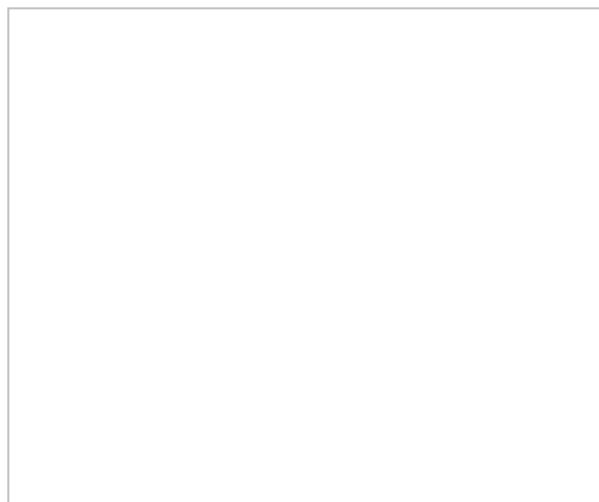
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas



explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:21:14 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** dgilgunn@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

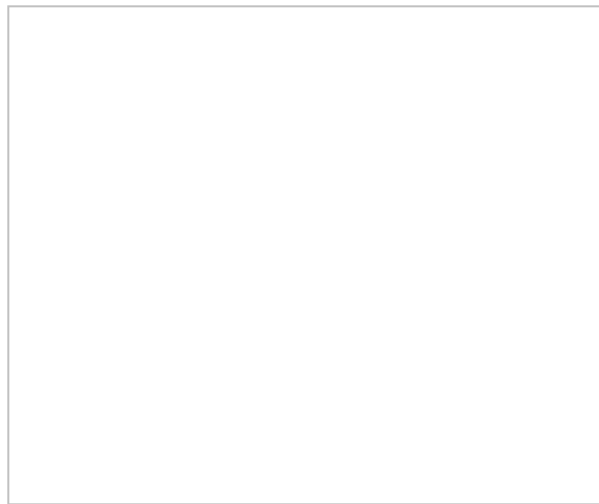
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

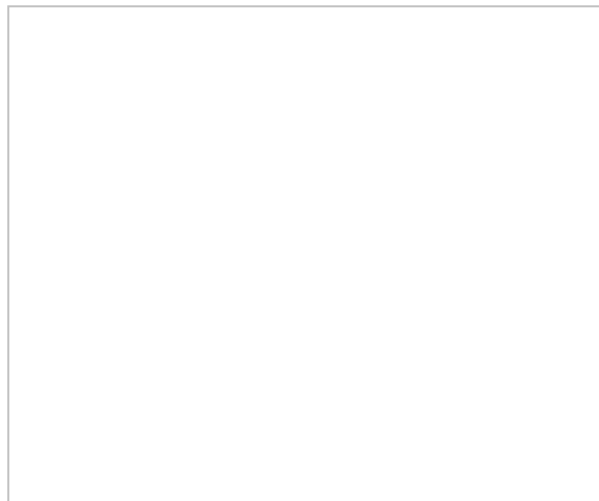
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

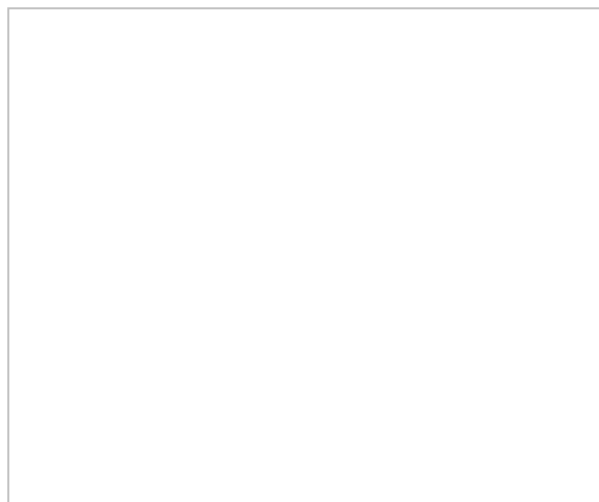
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching



impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:18:41 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** Hleyden@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

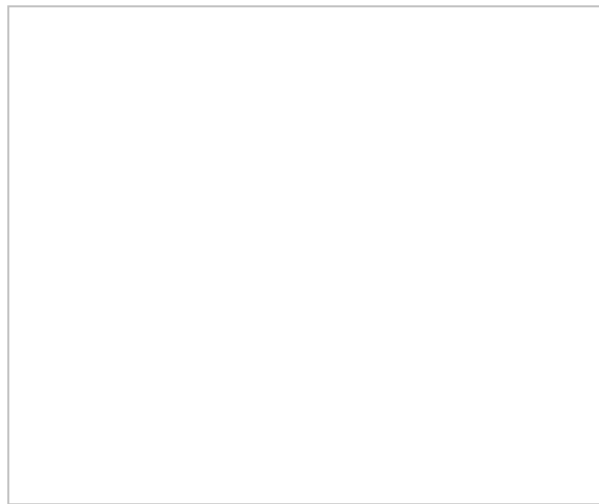
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

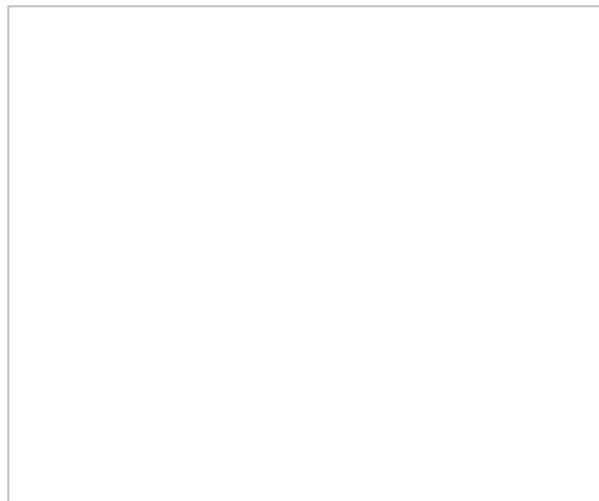
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)





## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

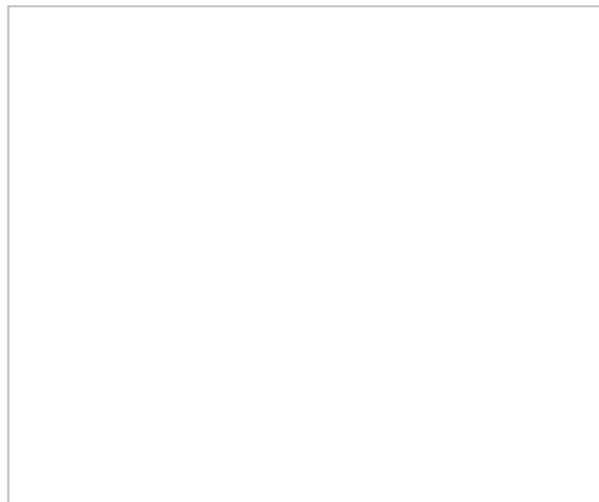
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:13:22 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** amaguire@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

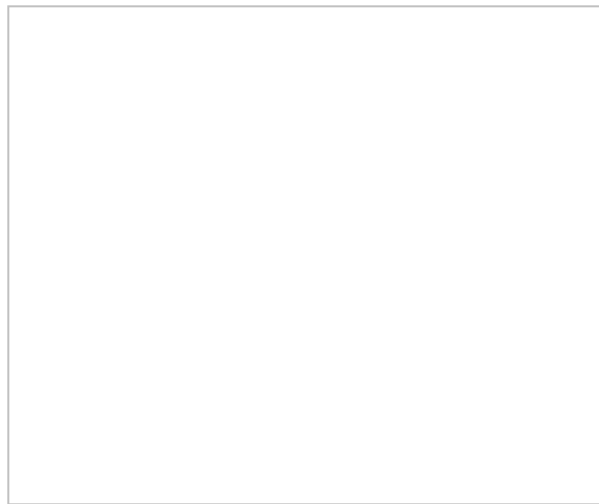
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)



## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

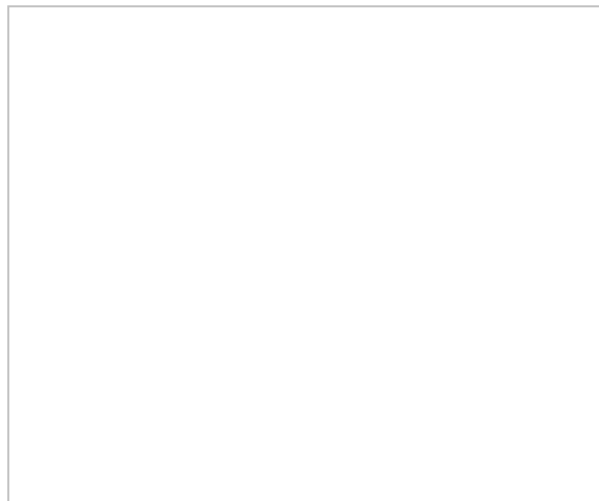
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

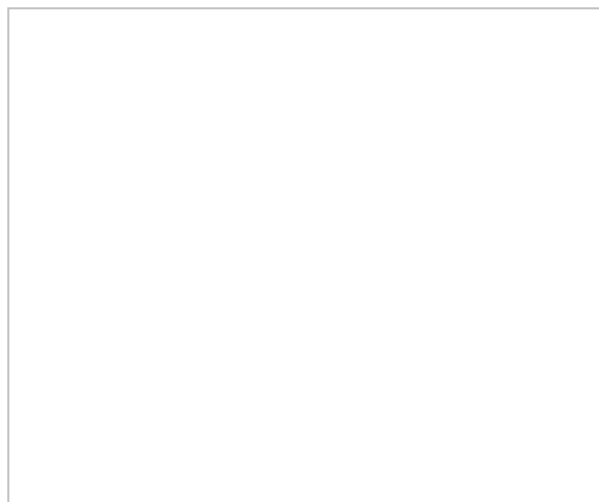
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:01:23 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** cbuonopane@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---



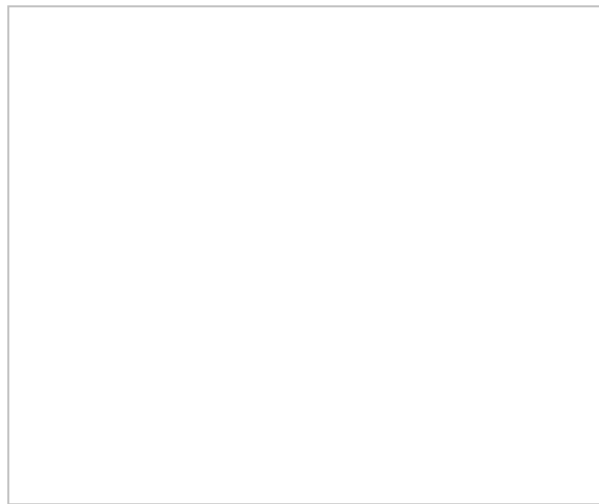
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

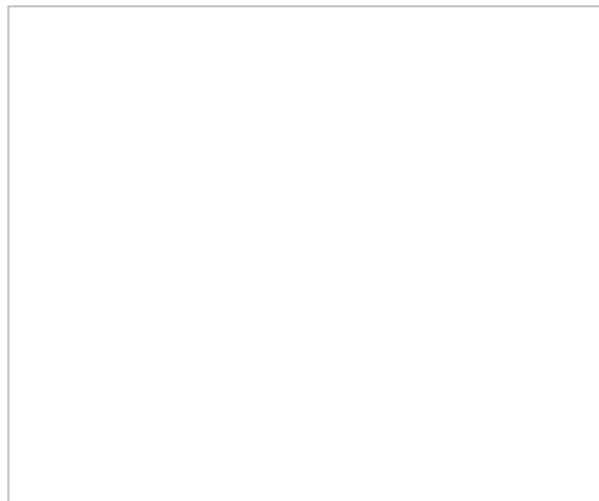
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

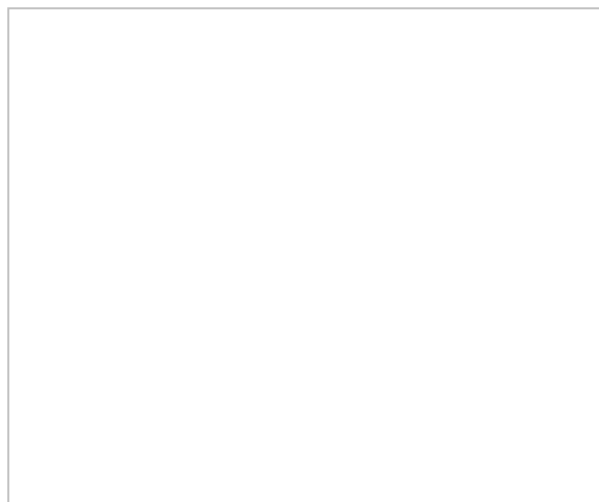
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC



**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 5:00:28 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** lohara@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

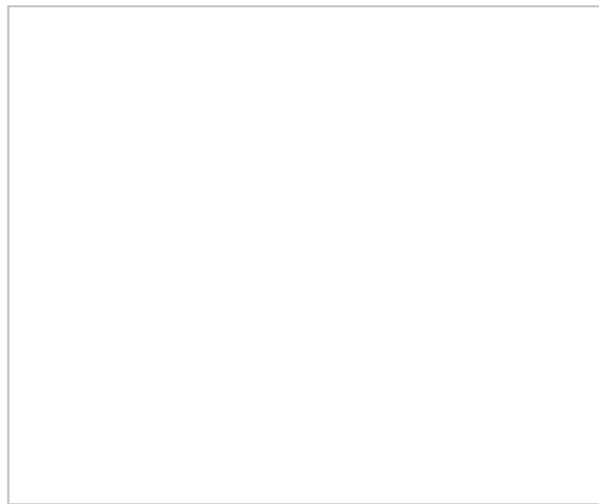
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

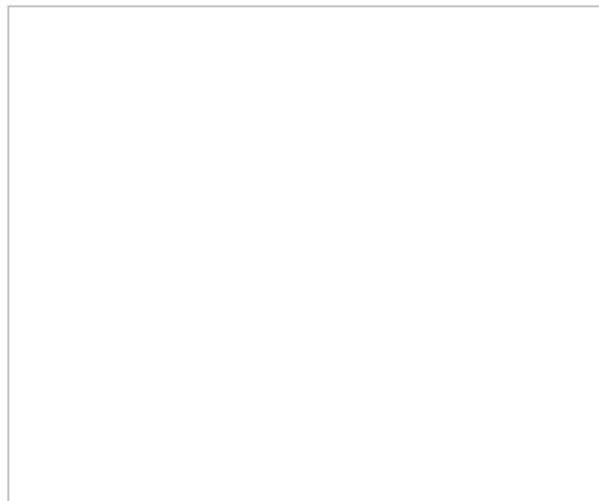
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

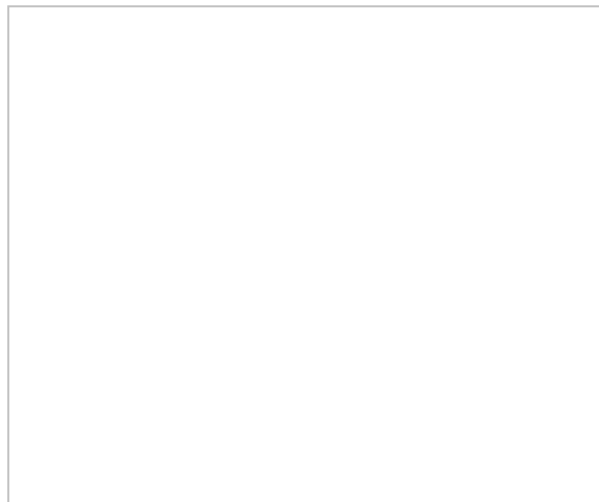
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201



Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 4:47:28 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** cgannon@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

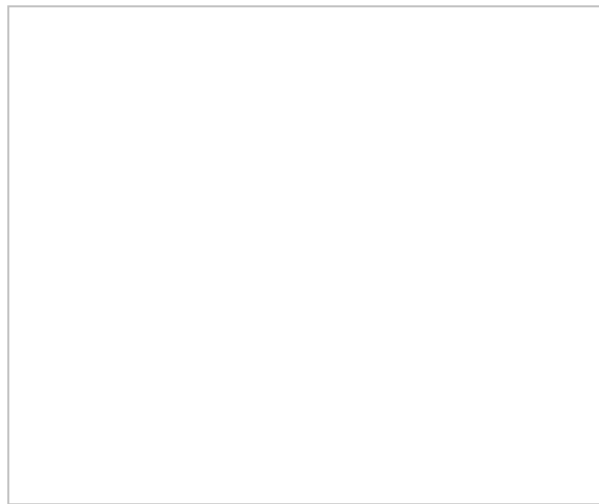
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

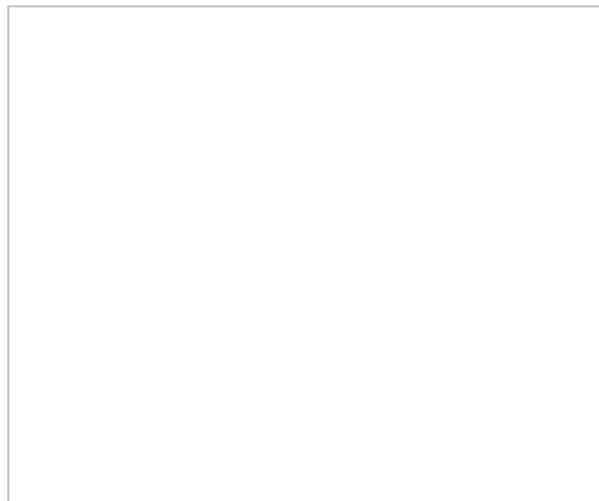
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

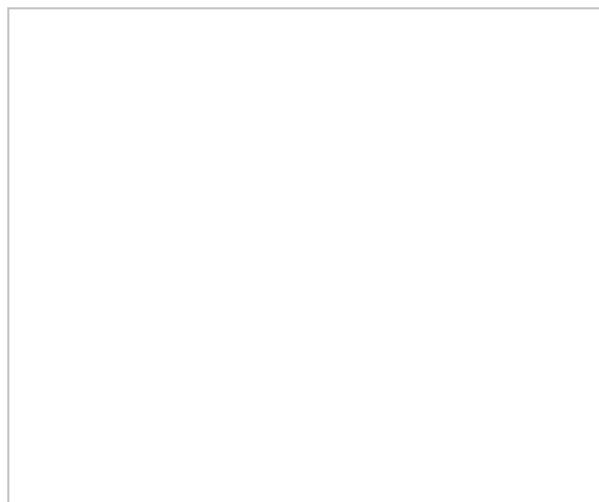
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)

## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)



---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe

#### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford  
**Date:** Friday, September 28, 2018 at 4:47:27 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** Ctye@revere.mec.edu

Friday, September 28, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

### **Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford**

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

ANALYSIS

### **Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle**

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

---

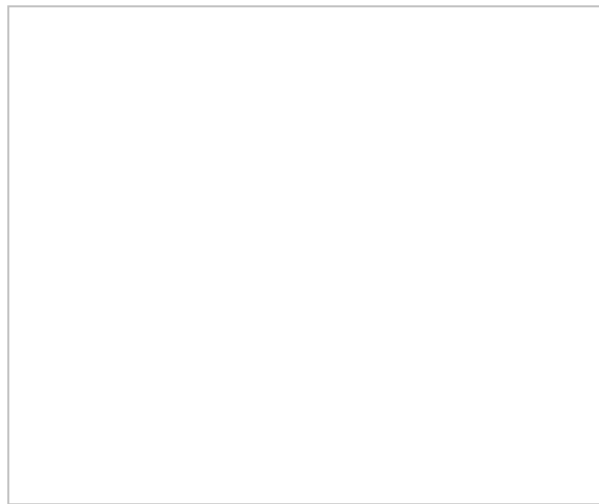
## **Ford's testimony leaves women riveted**

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Former state senator Brian Joyce found dead at his home**

Foul play is not suspected, and the state medical examiner is expected to determine the cause and manner of his death. Joyce was 56. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

## Ford's testimony leaves women riveted

Excruciating. Offensive. Heartbreaking. And yet familiar. Many women who watched Christine Blasey Ford testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Thursday about her attempted rape cringed through her questioning and identified with the witness more than they might have expected. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Brett Kavanaugh is angry and defiant as he faces accuser Christine Blasey Ford

Brett Kavanaugh's performance offered the Senate and the country a stark choice between his impassioned denials of sexual misconduct and the specific, detailed allegations of Christine Blasey Ford, who accused Kavanaugh of sexually assaulting her in high school. [Continue reading →](#)

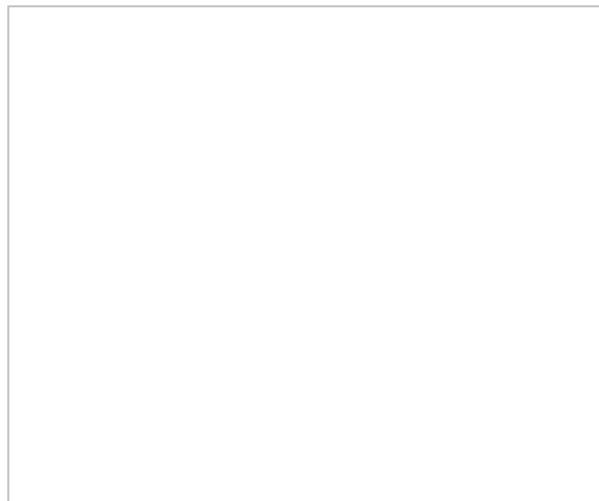
---

ANALYSIS

## Judicial ambition and #MeToo collide in a public spectacle

It was an uncomfortable and rare sight — a nominee to the highest court in the land crying before a panel of Senators — in a performance that seemed tuned as much to defending his honor as to salvaging his nomination. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



## THE WORLD

---

### Israel accuses Iran of harboring ‘secret atomic warehouse’

Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu accused Iran on Thursday of keeping a “secret atomic warehouse” just outside its capital, despite the 2015 deal with world powers that was meant to keep it from obtaining nuclear weapons. [Continue reading →](#)

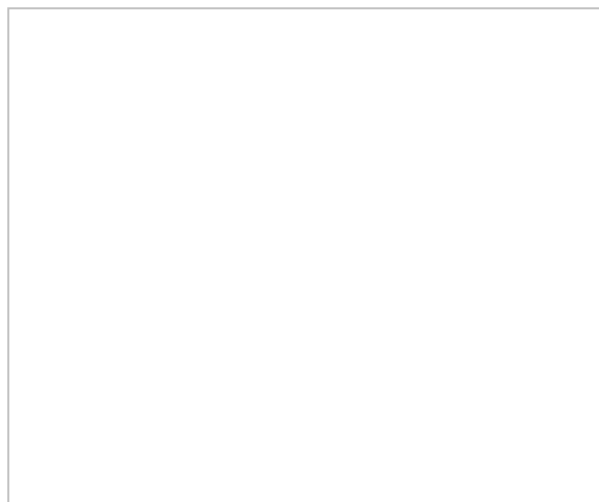
---

### China criticizes US B-52 bomber missions as ‘provocative’

Two B-52s flew over the South China Sea, largely claimed by China, earlier this week in what the Pentagon called a routine mission. Separately, two B-52s also flew this week over the East China Sea. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL

### Charlie Baker’s chance to shape the Gaming Commission

Big decisions are on the horizon — choices that will have far-reaching

impact on thousands of jobs and millions in state tax revenues. [Continue reading →](#)

---

JOAN VENNOCHI

## **Brett Kavanaugh and the tears of a bully**

Kavanaugh went before the Senate Judiciary Committee and poured every ounce of emotion he could summon into saving his nomination.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SCOT LEHIGH

## **Christine Blasey Ford was more credible**

Absent an FBI investigation of sexual misconduct allegations, Brett Kavanaugh shouldn't be on the court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## **METRO**

---

### **Springfield agrees to pay \$885,000 to four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty officers**

The city of Springfield has agreed to pay \$885,000 to settle federal civil rights lawsuits brought by four black men who alleged they were beaten by off-duty Springfield police officers outside a popular bar in 2015, and then denied justice because of a police coverup. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Two named to lead search for Boston school chief**

The task begins as interim superintendent Laura Perille has repeatedly declined to say whether she will apply for the job. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Lawrence family that lost home in explosions files lawsuit against Columbia Gas**

A family that suffered serious injuries and lost their home due to a gas

explosion that killed a Lawrence teenager on Sept. 13 is suing Columbia Gas of Massachusetts. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

ADAM HIMMELSBACH

### Getting his groove back: The story of Kyrie Irving's secret workouts in Seattle

There is no video evidence, but Irving definitely found his rhythm again in these private scrimmages. [Continue reading →](#)

PATRIOTS NOTEBOOK

### Concussion protocol was not violated in Patrick Chung case, NFL announces

Chung suffered a concussion Sept. 16 vs. the Jaguars, but did not show symptoms until halftime. [Continue reading →](#)

### Patriots can't make a third down, or make a stop on third down

The Patriots rank 29th in the NFL in third-down conversion and are even worse on defense. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

TECH LAB

### Back seat driver? New car cams may soon sense driver fatigue, texting, other distractions

Boston-based Affectiva is testing facial-recognition software in cars to determine if a driver is distracted, angry, scared, sleepy, or drunk.

[Continue reading →](#)



## **AG, public health agency weigh conditions for Beth Israel-Lahey merger**

The state Health Policy Commission on Thursday voted to send its critical findings to Attorney General Maura Healey for further review. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **SEC seeks to oust Tesla CEO over tweet**

The Securities and Exchange Commission filed a lawsuit Thursday against Elon Musk, the chief executive of Tesla, accusing him of making false public statements with the potential to hurt investors. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Richard P. FitzGerald, longtime interior designer known as ‘Mr. Fitz,’ dies at 80**

Though Mr. FitzGerald had worked at design magazines early in his career, he let his work advertise itself in Boston. He preferred to avoid publicity. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Marilyn Lloyd, Tennessee trailblazer in Congress, dies at 89**

Marilyn Lloyd was the first woman from Tennessee to be elected to a full term in Congress, winning a House seat in 1974 that she held for the next two decades. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Ehsan Yarshater, Iran scholar with a monumental vision, dies at 93**

The eminent Iranian historian founded the Encyclopedia Iranica, an opus that helped transform the modern understanding of Persian civilization. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## WEEKEND

---

### **The Byrds' McGuinn and Hillman celebrate 'Sweetheart of the Rodeo' in joyous Boston show**

It took just one ringing chord from Roger McGuinn's signature Rickenbacker guitar to know it: This was going to be a special night.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

### **The Worcester Art Museum presents the landscape as national love letter**

The Worcester Art Museum showcases the Hudson River School of 19th-century painters. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### MUSIC

### **'An American Treasure' is Petty from the heart**

The four-disc set, carefully compiled by those who knew the rock 'n' roll giant best, is full of album tracks, alternate takes, live performances, and previously unreleased tracks, many of them chosen because of personal meaning for those involved. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO WEEKEND →](#)

The Boston Globe



#### **About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201

Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Under the Hood: A Deep Dive into Security's Artificial Intelligence Engine  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 26, 2018 at 12:06:29 PM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Security Today  
**To:** jwillett@revere.mec.edu

alt\_text



FREE WEBINAR SERIES

## Under the Hood: A Deep Dive into Security's Artificial Intelligence Engine

**Wednesday, October 17, 2018**

**2:00 PM (ET), 11:00 AM (PT)**

**Register Today!**

Please join us for this complimentary webinar entitled Under the Hood: A Deep Dive into Security's Artificial Intelligence Engine.

**Overview:** Artificial intelligence is the future.

Even that simple statement provokes security professionals to tuck AI neatly in the corner of "not ready for prime time." The understanding the definition of AI in real use cases we can relate to, and where it has the potential to go can help us take advantage of the technology and plan for the future.

AI has already arrived.

Cybersecurity is just one area where AI and ML are solving many challenges of increased attacks of greater complexity, speed, attack vectors and automation.

A security application can use AI-powered facial recognition to sort through photos and locate faces. As the program sees more faces, it expands its own sorting process. It may start being able to differentiate between 10 faces, but as it has more datasets, it learns and leverages “skills.” Soon, the program differentiates between 25 faces. Then one hundred, increasing computational speed and delivering more accurate results and greater confidence for security professionals.

The sensor, process or machine isn’t actually thinking on its own and learning those new faces; it has simply been programmed to do so.

AI acts on a situation the same way a human would.

In this webinar we will move quickly through Artificial Intelligence and Deep Learning definitions you will be using on your “journey of security automation.” Deep Learning for the Security Practitioner applies human-like capabilities such as understanding natural language, speech, vision, special object recognition to fast-learning decision making and intrusion response scenarios. We then will experience modern security and safety use cases like facility critical infrastructure protection, vehicular and personnel entry screening, perimeter detection, active assailant and cyber intrusion scenarios.

With each concept follows a quick public poll allowing a useful exchange of information and leveraging “the wisdom of the crowd,” much as deep learning solutions perform.

One process, for example, is focused on false-alarm reduction leveraging AI. The practitioner taking the webinar will come away with how to leverage AI/DL to lower false alarm rates and measure the impact on the users protected by security management. Like this? It gets even better with what take-aways you’ll get in the webinar:

1. How to leverage artificial intelligence to gain a unique business advantage
2. How and who you will be your new AI solution collaborators
3. Legal aspects in AI and its impact on the legal industry
4. The demand for AI talent is already growing — who do you hire?
5. “Mature” Artificial Intelligence Markets: Retail, Cyber, Healthcare, and their use cases

**Speaker: Steve Surfaro**

With thirty years of security industry experience, Steve Surfaro is Chairman of the Public Safety Working Group for the Security Industry Association and Vice Chair of the ASIS Security Applied Sciences Council. He is Standards Team Leader for the DHS S+T Video Quality in Public Safety Group. Steve is published

in a wide range of security publications and delivers industry-accredited sessions each year to audiences in the Americas, Middle East and Asia. Steve is a subject matter expert in artificial intelligence, smart cities and buildings, cyber security attack trends, forensic video, data science, command center design and first responder technologies. He also delivers an industry intelligence feed on Twitter (@stevesurf) and bi-monthly podcasts. He recently served as Public Safety Solutions Designer on the Super Bowl LIVE! Event, a multi-day sports themed event in Downtown Houston that attracted over 1M fans. The City of Houston Police Dept considered it so successful that the solutions used will be re-deployed for crime reduction, early warning and traffic management. Steve recently appeared on CNBC's Closing Bell on the subjects of early warning systems and enhanced security screening, following the Mandalay Bay incident.

**WEBCAST ACCESS:**

All registrants will have access to the live event and an on-demand recording of the presentation. If registrants want to watch the presentation again or have a scheduling conflict, they can register and access the on-demand version of this webcast, which will be available the following day.

**Sponsor: Security Today**

This comprehensive website offers information and tools that security product decision makers can use to achieve the best results. Relevant industry news, timely features, and a new mobile-responsive design makes it simple for security professionals to find all the information they need in one place.

<http://securitytoday.com>



A Q&A session will be held during the last 15 minutes of the webinar.

**Can't make the live event? [Click here to register now](#) and view the presentation at your convenience.**

This message was sent to: [jwillett@revere.mec.edu](mailto:jwillett@revere.mec.edu)

If you no longer wish to receive these types of emails, please use the link below:

<http://1105tech.com/portal/unsubscribeconfirm/?3cFVNcvAFyWri8FITUaacWqR7J5M2A44A>

To review our Privacy Policy, visit our website at <https://1105media.com/pages/privacy-policy.aspx>

1105 Media, Inc., 6300 Canoga Ave., Woodland Hills, CA 91367



**Subject:** New Battery Gobbles Up Carbon Dioxide

**Date:** Monday, September 24, 2018 at 10:48:19 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Lab Manager

**To:** jfoss@revere.mec.edu

View

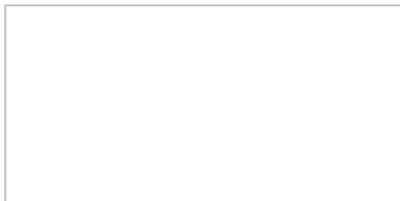
## [VIDEO: Evaluating a Gas Subscription Service](#)

September 24, 2018

[Lab Manager](#) | [Subscribe](#) | [Products](#) | [Support](#)

### Feature Article

#### New Battery Gobbles up Carbon Dioxide



**Lithium-based battery could make use of greenhouse gas before it ever gets into the atmosphere**

Rather than attempting to convert carbon dioxide to specialized chemicals using metal catalysts, which is currently highly challenging, this battery could continuously convert carbon dioxide into a solid mineral carbonate as it discharges.

[Read More](#)

Erlab, Inc.

#### Awareness Is the Key That Unlocks Increased Safety

You may not be able to detect chemical emissions in your lab, but Halo Sense can!



### Analox Sensor Technology

#### Comply with All Your Regulatory and Safety Requirements

Simply install an Analox [Ax60+](#) CO2 and O2 [lab safety](#) monitor with [data output module](#). The fully customizable system, including interchangeable sensors and adjustable alarm setpoints, can be easily integrated into Building Management Systems (BMS) or Remote Monitoring Services via 4-20mA or Modbus communications output.

Your **Laboratory Safety** is Our Priority

### Management Tips

#### Igniting Your Team to New Levels of Productivity



Empower your team to work their best.



The Halo Sense is a small, portable unit that monitors the air quality in your lab to detect a broad-range of VOCs or acids at the source (a formaldehyde version is also available). If chemical emissions are detected, the light will pulse with an audible alarm so that you can take the next steps to ensure your safety.

[Learn More](#)

## Feature Article

### Combining Multiple CCTV Images Could Help Catch Suspects



**'Face averaging' technique digitally combines multiple images into a single enhanced image**

Combining multiple poor quality CCTV images into a single, computer-enhanced composite could improve the accuracy of facial recognition systems used to identify criminal suspects, new research suggests.

[Read More](#)

## Infographic

### From Source to Faucet

#### Do you know where your water has been?

As water journeys from a watershed to your home, it can pick up contaminants from a variety of sources. Water treatment plants remove most of those contaminants, but in some cases, they can still end up in the water supply. That's why water must go through rigorous testing before it is deemed safe to use.

[Download Infographic](#)

## Feature Article

**lever  
abilit  
team  
resul**

When it comes to constructing a team of people together to create winning outcomes, knowing the 'how to' are two very different

[Read More](#)

## White Papers and Application Notes

### Improve ICP Performance with New Cyclonic Technology

Traditionally, ICP-OES and ICP-MS sample introduction systems have relied on o-rings to form a gas-tight seal between the nebulizer and spray chamber. This white paper summarizes the features and advantages of the new Helix CT ICP spray chamber with Constant Torque technology.

**Provide your laboratory with unparalleled, reproducible day-to-day analytical performance.**

[Download your FREE white paper](#)

## Feature Article

### A One-Way Street for Salt



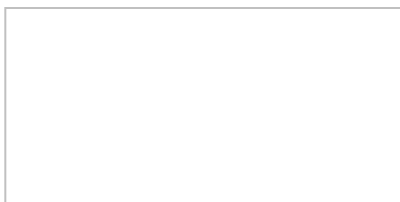
**An in  
agric  
could  
incre  
accu**

A growing population means that more food is needed and this requires more land to grow food crops. More land, however, results in increased irrigation, particularly for crops such as maize and wheat—especially when combined with the use of fertilizer, this leads to salt accumulation in soils.

[Read More](#)

## eBook

## Preventing a Dengue Outbreak at the 2020 Summer Olympics



**New controls and frameworks are recommended to detect dengue and other infectious diseases**

Dengue is a mosquito-borne disease that, in rare severe cases, can cause mortality if left untreated. Although the disease is mostly endemic in tropical and subtropical areas, it has recently been observed expanding to more temperate areas, including Japan.

[Read More](#)

## The *Lab Manager* Lab Ovens Resource Center

Although common in most chemistry, biology, forensics, and environmental labs, choosing to suit your particular applications may not be a straightforward task.

**In this eBook you will learn:**

- Must haves when purchasing a lab oven
- Expanded applications for lab ovens
- Maintenance tips for lab ovens

[Download Now](#)

## White Papers and Application Notes

### Increasing Efficiency and Cost-Effectiveness of Early Drug Development

STARLIMS biorepository solution boosts efficiency, cost-effectiveness, and increases sample management by 25%

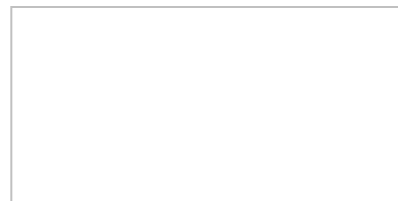
**Learn more about:**

- How a central database can manage multiple inventories
- How to increase actioned requests over 10-fold per day
- How duplication of biological manufacturing can be eliminated

[Download the Case Study](#)

## Feature Article

### Synthetic Organelle Shows How Tiny Parts of Our Cells Work



**Lab notebook memorganism sugar react**

A couple of enzymes, a pinch of salt, a splash of glycerol, carefully arranged in watery baths, and they had made a synthetic organelle, which they used in a study to explore some odd cellular biochemistry.

[Read More](#)

[VIDEO: Evaluating a Gas Subscription Service](#)



[About Us](#) | [Contact Us](#) | [Advertising](#) | [Sign in or Register](#)

To Subscribe: [Sign up for a subscription to Lab Manager](#)

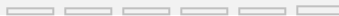
For Editorial: [Pam Ahlberg](#), Editor-in-Chief

For Business and Partnership Opportunities: [Edward R. Neeb](#), Publisher

© Copyright 2018 *Lab Manager*  
a division of LabX Media Group. All Rights Reserved

Lab Manager c/o Labx Media Group  
478 Bay Street, Suite A213, Midland, Ontario, Canada, L4R 1K9  
Toll-Free: (888) 781-0328 | Phone: (705) 528-6888  
Email: [privacy@labxmediagroup.com](mailto:privacy@labxmediagroup.com)

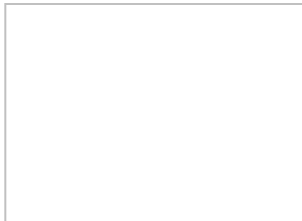
You received this email because you are subscribed to Lab Manager Monitor from Lab Manager.  
[Click to Unsubscribe](#) | [View Privacy Policy](#)



**Subject:** Baylor Legal Fees Nearly Quadruple in 1 Year  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 19, 2018 at 3:07:15 PM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Campus Safety Products  
**To:** MCogliandro@Reverek12.org

Trouble viewing this email? [View it here.](#)

Campus Safety Magazine eNews



[Baylor Legal Fees Rise After Sexual Assault Lawsuits](#)

Baylor University's legal fees have skyrocketed over the past few years due to multiple lawsuits, investigations and settlements involving sexual assault and other

issues.

• [Campus Safety 2018 Online Summit Registration is Open](#)

• [Vector Security has Expanded to the Healthcare Market](#)

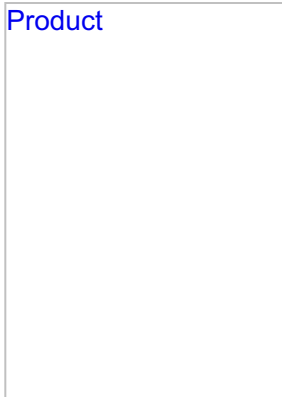
• [Study: Interior Security Cameras on Campus Make Students Feel Less Safe](#)

---

## Sponsored Products

[FacePRO™ Facial Recognition System now with Deep Learning Technology](#)

Product



The NEW FacePRO™ Facial Recognition Solution automatically matches a person's face using live or recorded video from Panasonic i-PRO cameras to a database of enrolled faces and performs notification and alerting of face matches. It provides a real-time processing capacity of up to 20 cameras per server and can execute high-speed searches of up to 30,000 registered reference faces.

- Automatically Matches Subject Face using live / captured video
- Advanced Age and Gender Analytics Reporting
- Enrollment of 30,000 "Known Faces" into "Watch Lists"
- Up to 20 Cameras on a Server w/ 10 million-face DB Capacity

[Click here to learn more.](#)

Product

[Need One Less Problem? Eliminate False Fire Alarms](#)

STI Universal Stopper® helps prevent false fire alarms while guarding against damage, dust and grime. Interior 95/105 dB horn sounds when cover is lifted, drawing attention in a hurry and deterring a prankster before the actual alarm is activated. Indoor/outdoor tough, polycarbonate cover, also available in Spanish or French. Fits most pull stations. UL/cUL.

[Click here to learn more.](#)



[Keep Your Classroom Safe | NIGHTLOCK® LOCKDOWN DOOR BARRICADE SYSTEM](#)

Product

The NIGHTLOCK® Lockdown uses the strength of the floor to withstand tremendous force, and works on any outward- and inward-swinging doors. The device is installed at floor level, and remains out of reach to anyone attempting to enter by breaking window glass on conventional classroom and office doors.

Simply add this safety device to any existing door.

- Can withstand tremendous force
- Comes with a supplied wall box
- No need to replace existing hardware
- Lockdown in seconds
- Easy to install

[Click here to learn more.](#)

Logo



[Takex Flame Sensor FS-2000E](#)

Product

The Takex FS-2000E is an indoor flame sensor detecting the presence of ultraviolet rays contained within a flame. It has a nominal range of 33 feet by 120 degrees conically. The adjustable sensor head allows for flexible wall or ceiling mounting. Built-in sounder, selectable N.O./N.C. onboard output relay, variable response timer, alarm memory feature and an operating temperature of +14°F to +140°F.

[Click here to learn more.](#)



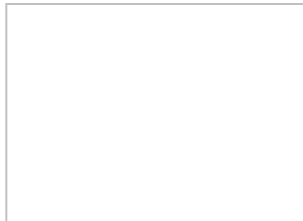
This email was sent to [MCogliandro@Reverek12.org](mailto:MCogliandro@Reverek12.org) by Campus Safety  
111 Speen St Framingham, MA 01701

[Manage your email subscriptions](#)  
[Unsubscribe from ALL](#)

**Subject:** Baylor Legal Fees Nearly Quadruple in 1 Year  
**Date:** Wednesday, September 19, 2018 at 3:03:22 PM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Campus Safety Products  
**To:** MCOGLIANDRO@REVERE.MEC.EDU

Trouble viewing this email? [View it here.](#)

[Campus Safety Magazine eNews](#)



[Baylor Legal Fees Rise After Sexual Assault Lawsuits](#)

Baylor University's legal fees have skyrocketed over the past few years due to multiple lawsuits, investigations and settlements involving sexual assault and other

issues.

• [Campus Safety 2018 Online Summit Registration is Open](#)

• [Vector Security has Expanded to the Healthcare Market](#)

• [Study: Interior Security Cameras on Campus Make Students Feel Less Safe](#)

---

## Sponsored Products

[FacePRO™ Facial Recognition System now with Deep Learning Technology](#)

[Product](#)



The NEW FacePRO™ Facial Recognition Solution automatically matches a person's face using live or recorded video from Panasonic i-PRO cameras to a database of enrolled faces and performs notification and alerting of face matches. It provides a real-time processing capacity of up to 20 cameras per server and can execute high-speed searches of up to 30,000 registered reference faces.

- Automatically Matches Subject Face using live / captured video
- Advanced Age and Gender Analytics Reporting
- Enrollment of 30,000 "Known Faces" into "Watch Lists"
- Up to 20 Cameras on a Server w/ 10 million-face DB Capacity

[Click here to learn more.](#)

Product

[Need One Less Problem? Eliminate False Fire Alarms](#)

STI Universal Stopper® helps prevent false fire alarms while guarding against damage, dust and grime. Interior 95/105 dB horn sounds when cover is lifted, drawing attention in a hurry and deterring a prankster before the actual alarm is activated. Indoor/outdoor tough, polycarbonate cover, also available in Spanish or French. Fits most pull stations. UL/cUL.

[Click here to learn more.](#)



---

[Keep Your Classroom Safe | NIGHTLOCK® LOCKDOWN DOOR BARRICADE SYSTEM](#)

Product

The NIGHTLOCK® Lockdown uses the strength of the floor to withstand tremendous force, and works on any outward- and inward-swinging doors. The device is installed at floor level, and remains out of reach to anyone attempting to enter by breaking window glass on conventional classroom and office doors.

Simply add this safety device to any existing door.

- Can withstand tremendous force
- Comes with a supplied wall box
- No need to replace existing hardware
- Lockdown in seconds
- Easy to install

[Click here to learn more.](#)

Logo



---

[Takex Flame Sensor FS-2000E](#)

Product

The Takex FS-2000E is an indoor flame sensor detecting the presence of ultraviolet rays contained within a flame. It has a nominal range of 33 feet by 120 degrees conically. The adjustable sensor head allows for flexible wall or ceiling mounting. Built-in sounder, selectable N.O./N.C. onboard output relay, variable response timer, alarm memory feature and an operating temperature of +14°F to +140°F.

[Click here to learn more.](#)



[Manage your email subscriptions](#)  
[Unsubscribe from ALL](#)

**Subject:** Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions

**Date:** Wednesday, September 19, 2018 at 12:39:43 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** iTunes Store

**To:** awaugh@revere.mec.edu

## **Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions have changed.**

The changes we have made to the terms and conditions include the following:

- iBooks Store is now called Apple Books
- the use of Face ID to authenticate transactions
- payment for Apps sold in bundles

---

### **iTunes Store TERMS OF SERVICE**

#### **Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions**

These terms and conditions create a contract between you and Apple (the "Agreement"). Please read the Agreement carefully. To confirm your understanding and acceptance of the Agreement, click "Agree."

#### **A. INTRODUCTION TO OUR SERVICES**

This Agreement governs your use of Apple's services ("Services"), through which you can buy, get, license, rent or subscribe to media, apps ("Apps"), and other in-app services ("Content"). Our Services are: iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and Apple News. Our Services are available for your use in your country of residence ("Home Country"). To use our Services, you need compatible hardware, software (latest version recommended and sometimes required) and Internet access (fees may apply). Our Services' performance may be affected by these factors.

#### **B. USING OUR SERVICES**

#### **PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUNDS**



You can acquire Content on our Services for free or for a charge, either of which is referred to as a “Transaction.” Each Transaction is an electronic contract between you and Apple, and/or you and the entity providing the Content on our Services. However, if you are a customer of Apple Distribution International and you acquire an App or a book, Apple Distribution International is the merchant of record; this means that you acquire the Content from Apple Distribution International, and it is licensed by the App Provider (as defined below) or book publisher. When you make your first Transaction, we will ask you to choose how frequently we should ask for your password for future Transactions. If you enable Touch ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions with your fingerprint, and if you enable Face ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions using facial recognition. Manage your password settings at any time by following these instructions:

<https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204030>. Apple will charge your payment method (such as your credit card, debit card, gift card/code, or other method available in your Home Country) for any paid Transactions, including any applicable taxes. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. If you pre-order Content, you will be charged when the Content is delivered to you (unless you cancel prior to the Content’s availability). In accordance with local law, Apple may update information regarding your payment method if provided such information by your financial institution. For details about how Transactions are billed, please visit <http://support.apple.com/kb/HT5582>. All Transactions are final. Content prices may change at any time. If technical problems prevent or unreasonably delay delivery of Content, your exclusive and sole remedy is either replacement of the Content or refund of the price paid, as determined by Apple. From time to time, Apple may refuse a refund request if we find evidence of fraud, refund abuse, or other manipulative behavior that entitles Apple to a corresponding counterclaim. Terms related to Store Credit and gift cards/codes are available here: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/giftcards/>.

## APPLE ID

Using our Services and accessing your Content requires an Apple ID. An Apple ID is the account you use across Apple’s ecosystem. Your Apple ID is valuable, and you are responsible for maintaining its confidentiality and security. Apple is not responsible for any losses arising from the unauthorized use of your Apple ID. Please contact Apple if you suspect that your Apple ID has been compromised.

You must be age 13 (or equivalent minimum age in your Home Country, as set forth in the registration process) to create an Apple ID and use our Services. Apple IDs for persons under this age can be created by a parent or legal guardian using Family Sharing or by an approved educational institution.

## PRIVACY

Your use of our Services is subject to Apple’s Privacy Policy, which is available at <https://www.apple.com/legal/privacy/>.

## SERVICES AND CONTENT USAGE RULES

Your use of the Services and Content must follow the rules set forth in this section (“Usage Rules”). Any other use of the Services and Content is a material breach of this Agreement. Apple may monitor your use of the Services and Content to ensure that you are following these Usage Rules.

All Services:

- You may use the Services and Content only for personal, noncommercial purposes (except as set forth in the App Store Content section below).
- Apple’s delivery of Content does not transfer any promotional use rights to you, and does not constitute a grant or waiver of any rights of the copyright owners.
- You can use Content from up to five different Apple IDs on each device.
- It is your responsibility not to lose, destroy, or damage Content once downloaded. We encourage you to back up your Content regularly.
- You may not tamper with or circumvent any security technology included with the Services.
- You may access our Services only using Apple’s software, and may not modify or use modified versions of such

software.

- Video Content requires an HDCP connection.

#### iTunes Store Content:

- You can use Digital Rights Management (DRM)-free Content on a reasonable number of compatible devices that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- Content rentals are viewable on a single device at a time, and must be played within 30 days, and completed within 48 hours of the start of play (stopping, pausing or restarting does not extend this period).
- You may burn an audio playlist to CD for listening purposes up to seven times (this limitation does not apply to DRM-free Content).

#### App Store Content:

- The term “App” includes apps, iMessage and Apple Watch apps, in-app purchases, extensions (such as keyboards), stickers, and subscriptions made available in an app.
- You can use Apps on any device that you own or control.
- Individuals acting on behalf of a commercial enterprise, governmental organization or educational institution (an “Enterprise”) may download and sync Apps for use by either (i) a single individual on one or more devices owned or controlled by an Enterprise; or (ii) multiple individuals on a single shared device owned or controlled by an Enterprise. For the sake of clarity, each device used serially or collectively by multiple users requires a separate license.

#### Apple Books Content:

- You can use DRM-free Content on any compatible device that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- You may not burn Apple Books Content to disk.

#### Apple Music:

- You can use an Individual Apple Music membership on up to 10 devices (only five of which can be computers).
- An Individual Apple Music membership allows you to stream on a single device at a time; a Family membership allows you or your Family members to stream on up to six devices at a time.

#### REDOWNLOADS

You may be able to redownload previously acquired Content (“Redownload”) to your devices that are signed in with the same Apple ID (“Associated Devices”). You can see Content types available for Redownload in your Home Country at <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204632>. Content may not be available for Redownload if that Content is no longer offered on our Services.

Associated Devices Rules: You can have 10 devices (but only a maximum of 5 computers) signed in with your Apple ID at one time. Each computer must also be authorized using the same Apple ID (to learn more about authorization of computers, visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201251>). Devices can be associated with a different Apple ID once every 90 days.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Services and certain Apps may allow you to purchase access to Content or services on a subscription basis (“Paid Subscriptions”). Paid Subscriptions automatically renew until cancelled in the Manage Subscriptions section of your account settings. We will notify you if the price of a Paid Subscription increases and, if required, seek your consent to continue. You will be charged no more than 24 hours prior to the start of the latest Paid Subscription

period. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), and you have not cancelled the Paid Subscription, you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. This may result in a change to the start of your next Paid Subscription period and may change the date on which you are billed for each period. Certain Paid Subscriptions may offer a free trial prior to charging your payment method. If you decide to unsubscribe from a Paid Subscription before we start charging your payment method, cancel the subscription before the free trial ends.

## CONTENT AND SERVICE AVAILABILITY

Terms found in this Agreement that relate to Services, Content types, features or functionality not available in your Home Country are not applicable to you unless and until they become available to you. To see the Content types available to you in your Home Country, go to the Services or visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204411>.

## NON-APPLE DEVICES

If you use our Services on a non-Apple-branded device, you may not be able to access all features or Content types. Terms in this Agreement relating to unavailable features or Content types are not applicable to you. If you later choose to access our Services from an Apple-branded device, you agree that all terms of this Agreement will apply to your use on such device.

## C. YOUR SUBMISSIONS TO OUR SERVICES

Our Services may allow you to submit materials such as comments, pictures, videos, and podcasts (including associated metadata and artwork). Your use of such features must comply with the Submissions Guidelines below, which may be updated from time to time. If you see materials that do not comply with the Submissions Guidelines, please use the Report a Concern feature. You hereby grant Apple a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual, nonexclusive license to use the materials you submit within the Services and related marketing, and Apple internal purposes. Apple may monitor and decide to remove or edit any submitted material.

Submissions Guidelines: You may not use the Services to:

- post any materials that you do not have permission, right or license to use;
- post objectionable, offensive, unlawful, deceptive or harmful content;
- post personal, private or confidential information belonging to others;
- request personal information from a minor;
- impersonate or misrepresent your affiliation with another person, or entity;
- post or transmit spam, including but not limited to unsolicited or unauthorized advertising, promotional materials, or informational announcements;
- plan or engage in any illegal, fraudulent, or manipulative activity.

## D. FAMILY SHARING

The organizer of a Family ("Organizer") must be 18 years or older and the parent or legal guardian of any Family member under age 13 or the equivalent minimum age in their Home Country (as set forth in the registration process). Apple devices are required for access to all of the Family Sharing features.

Purchase Sharing: Family Sharing's Purchase Sharing feature allows you to share eligible Content with up to six members of a Family. The Organizer invites other members to participate, and agrees to pay for all Transactions initiated by Family members. The Organizer's payment method is used to pay for any Transaction initiated by a Family member (except when the Family member's account has store credit, which is always used first). Family members are acting as agents for the Organizer when the Organizer's payment method is used. The Organizer hereby agrees (1) to pay for such Transactions, and (2) that Transactions initiated by Family members are authorized. Organizers are responsible for complying with their payment method contract, and assume all risk related to sharing access to the payment method with Family members. A receipt or invoice for any Family member

Transaction is sent to the initiating Family member and the Organizer.

**Ask to Buy:** Ask to Buy is a convenient feature that allows an Organizer to approve each Transaction initiated by a Family member under age 18 (or the equivalent age of majority in your Home Country). The Organizer must be the parent or legal guardian of any Family member for whom Ask to Buy is activated. Content downloaded from Family members or acquired via redemption codes are not subject to Ask to Buy.

**Family Member changes:** When a Family member leaves or is removed from the Family, the remaining Family members may no longer be able to access the former member's Content, including Content acquired with the Organizer's payment method.

**Family Sharing Rules:** You can only belong to one Family at a time, and may join any Family no more than twice per year. You can change the Apple ID you associate with a Family no more than once every 90 days. All Family members must share the same Home Country. Not all Content, including In-App Purchases, subscriptions, and some previously acquired Apps, are eligible for Purchase Sharing.

## E. RECOMMENDATION FEATURES

The Services will recommend Content to you based on your downloads, purchases and other activities. You may opt out from receiving such recommendations in your account settings.

Some recommendation features may require your permission before they are turned on. If you turn on these features, you will be asked to give Apple permission to collect and store certain data, including but not limited to data about your device activity, location, and usage. Please carefully read the information presented when you turn on these features.

## F. ADDITIONAL ITUNES STORE TERMS

### SEASON PASS AND MULTI-PASS

A Pass allows you to purchase and receive television Content as it becomes available. A Season Pass applies to television Content that has a limited number of episodes per season; a Multi-Pass applies to television Content that is available on an ongoing basis. The full price of a Season Pass or Multi-Pass is charged at the time of the Transaction. Season Pass or Multi-Pass Content is available for download up to 90 days after the last episode becomes available. If automatic renewal is selected when you obtain a Multi-Pass, you will be charged the full price of each subsequent Multi-Pass cycle. You can turn off automatic renewal prior to the beginning of the next Multi-Pass cycle in your account settings. If a Content provider delivers to Apple fewer TV episodes than planned when you purchased a Season Pass, we will credit to your Apple ID the retail value of the corresponding number of episodes that were not provided to Apple.

## G. ADDITIONAL APP STORE TERMS

### LICENSE OF APP STORE CONTENT

App licenses are provided to you by Apple or a third party developer ("App Provider"). If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire the App license from Apple Distribution International, but the App is licensed by the App Provider. An App licensed by Apple is an "Apple App;" an App licensed by an App Provider is a "Third Party App." Apple acts as an agent for App Providers in providing the App Store and is not a party to the sales contract or user agreement between you and the App Provider. Any App that you acquire is governed by the Licensed Application End User License Agreement ("Standard EULA") set forth below, unless Apple or the App Provider provides an overriding custom license agreement ("Custom EULA"). The App Provider of any Third Party App is solely responsible for its content, warranties, and claims that you may have related to the Third Party App. You acknowledge and agree that Apple is a third-party beneficiary of the Standard EULA or Custom EULA applicable to each Third Party App and may therefore enforce such agreement. Certain Apps, such as stickers and iMessage apps, may not appear on the device springboard but can be accessed and used in the Messages app drawer.

### IN-APP PURCHASES

Apps may offer content, services or functionality for use within such Apps ("In-App Purchases"). In-App Purchases that are consumed during the use of the App (for example, virtual gems) cannot be transferred among devices and

can be downloaded only once. You must authenticate your account before making In-App Purchases – separate from any authentication to obtain other Content – by entering your password or using Touch ID or Face ID. You will be able to make additional In-App Purchases for fifteen minutes without re-authenticating unless you’ve asked us to require a password for every purchase or have enabled Touch ID or Face ID. You can turn off the ability to make In-App Purchases by following these instructions: <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201304>.

## APP MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Apple is responsible for providing maintenance and support for Apple Apps only, or as required under applicable law. App Providers are responsible for providing maintenance and support for Third Party Apps.

## APP BUNDLES

Some Apps may be sold together as a bundle (“App Bundle”). The price displayed with an App Bundle is the price you will be charged upon purchasing the App Bundle. The App Bundle price may be reduced to account for Apps you have already purchased or acquired, but may include a minimum charge to complete the App Bundle.

## LICENSED APPLICATION END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

Apps made available through the App Store are licensed, not sold, to you. Your license to each App is subject to your prior acceptance of either this Licensed Application End User License Agreement (“Standard EULA”), or a custom end user license agreement between you and the Application Provider (“Custom EULA”), if one is provided. Your license to any Apple App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by Apple, and your license to any Third Party App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by the Application Provider of that Third Party App. Any App that is subject to this Standard EULA is referred to herein as the “Licensed Application.” The Application Provider or Apple as applicable (“Licensor”) reserves all rights in and to the Licensed Application not expressly granted to you under this Standard EULA.

a. Scope of License: Licensor grants to you a nontransferable license to use the Licensed Application on any Apple-branded products that you own or control and as permitted by the Usage Rules. The terms of this Standard EULA will govern any content, materials, or services accessible from or purchased within the Licensed Application as well as upgrades provided by Licensor that replace or supplement the original Licensed Application, unless such upgrade is accompanied by a Custom EULA. Except as provided in the Usage Rules, you may not distribute or make the Licensed Application available over a network where it could be used by multiple devices at the same time. You may not transfer, redistribute or sublicense the Licensed Application and, if you sell your Apple Device to a third party, you must remove the Licensed Application from the Apple Device before doing so. You may not copy (except as permitted by this license and the Usage Rules), reverse-engineer, disassemble, attempt to derive the source code of, modify, or create derivative works of the Licensed Application, any updates, or any part thereof (except as and only to the extent that any foregoing restriction is prohibited by applicable law or to the extent as may be permitted by the licensing terms governing use of any open-sourced components included with the Licensed Application).

b. Consent to Use of Data: You agree that Licensor may collect and use technical data and related information—including but not limited to technical information about your device, system and application software, and peripherals—that is gathered periodically to facilitate the provision of software updates, product support, and other services to you (if any) related to the Licensed Application. Licensor may use this information, as long as it is in a form that does not personally identify you, to improve its products or to provide services or technologies to you.

c. Termination. This Standard EULA is effective until terminated by you or Licensor. Your rights under this Standard EULA will terminate automatically if you fail to comply with any of its terms.

d. External Services. The Licensed Application may enable access to Licensor’s and/or third-party services and websites (collectively and individually, “External Services”). You agree to use the External Services at your sole risk. Licensor is not responsible for examining or evaluating the content or accuracy of any third-party External Services, and shall not be liable for any such third-party External Services. Data displayed by any Licensed Application or External Service, including but not limited to financial, medical and location information, is for general informational purposes only and is not guaranteed by Licensor or its agents. You will not use the External Services in any manner that is inconsistent with the terms of this Standard EULA or that infringes the intellectual property rights of Licensor or any third party. You agree not to use the External Services to harass, abuse, stalk, threaten or defame any person or entity, and that Licensor is not responsible for any such use. External Services may not be available in all languages or in your Home Country, and may not be appropriate or available for use in any particular location. To the extent you choose to use such External Services, you are solely responsible for compliance with any applicable



laws. Licensor reserves the right to change, suspend, remove, disable or impose access restrictions or limits on any External Services at any time without notice or liability to you.

e. NO WARRANTY: YOU EXPRESSLY ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT USE OF THE LICENSED APPLICATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES PERFORMED OR PROVIDED BY THE LICENSED APPLICATION ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE," WITH ALL FAULTS AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, AND LICENSOR HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES, EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND/OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OF ACCURACY, OF QUIET ENJOYMENT, AND OF NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION OR ADVICE GIVEN BY LICENSOR OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY. SHOULD THE LICENSED APPLICATION OR SERVICES PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE ENTIRE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR, OR CORRECTION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR LIMITATIONS ON APPLICABLE STATUTORY RIGHTS OF A CONSUMER, SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

f. Limitation of Liability. TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO YOUR USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE LICENSED APPLICATION, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. In no event shall Licensor's total liability to you for all damages (other than as may be required by applicable law in cases involving personal injury) exceed the amount of fifty dollars (\$50.00). The foregoing limitations will apply even if the above stated remedy fails of its essential purpose.

g. You may not use or otherwise export or re-export the Licensed Application except as authorized by United States law and the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Licensed Application was obtained. In particular, but without limitation, the Licensed Application may not be exported or re-exported (a) into any U.S.-embargoed countries or (b) to anyone on the U.S. Treasury Department's Specially Designated Nationals List or the U.S. Department of Commerce Denied Persons List or Entity List. By using the Licensed Application, you represent and warrant that you are not located in any such country or on any such list. You also agree that you will not use these products for any purposes prohibited by United States law, including, without limitation, the development, design, manufacture, or production of nuclear, missile, or chemical or biological weapons.

h. The Licensed Application and related documentation are "Commercial Items", as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. §2.101, consisting of "Commercial Computer Software" and "Commercial Computer Software Documentation", as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202, as applicable. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4, as applicable, the Commercial Computer Software and Commercial Computer Software Documentation are being licensed to U.S. Government end users (a) only as Commercial Items and (b) with only those rights as are granted to all other end users pursuant to the terms and conditions herein. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

i. Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

#### H. ADDITIONAL APPLE BOOKS TERMS

You acquire Apple Books Content from the third-party provider of such Content (the “Publisher”), not Apple. Apple acts as an agent for the Publisher in providing Apple Books Content to you, and therefore Apple is not a party to the Transaction between you and the Publisher. If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire a license to use the Content from Apple Distribution International, but the Content is licensed by the Publisher. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content reserves the right to enforce the terms of use relating to such Apple Books Content. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content is solely responsible for such Content, any warranties to the extent that such warranties have not been disclaimed, and any claims that you or any other party may have relating to such Content.

#### I. ADDITIONAL APPLE MUSIC TERMS

##### APPLE MUSIC MEMBERSHIP

Apple Music is a subscription music service. Your Apple Music membership will automatically renew until you turn off automatic renewal in account settings. See the “Subscriptions” section for more details. When your Apple Music membership ends, you will lose access to any feature of Apple Music that requires a membership, including but not limited to access to Apple Music songs stored on your device, and iCloud Music Library. Apple reserves the right to cancel your Apple Music membership if we are unable to successfully charge your payment method to renew your membership.

Where available, you may be offered an Apple Music membership through your wireless carrier (a “Carrier Membership”). If you purchase a Carrier Membership, your carrier will bill you for the cost of your Apple Music membership. Your billing relationship with the carrier is governed by the carrier’s terms and conditions, not this Agreement, and any billing disputes related to a Carrier Membership must be directed to your carrier, not Apple. By using Apple Music, you agree that your carrier may exchange your carrier account information, telephone number and subscription information with Apple, and that Apple may use this information to determine the status of your Carrier Membership.

##### ICLOUD MUSIC LIBRARY

iCloud Music Library is an Apple Music feature that allows you to access your matched or uploaded songs, playlists and music videos acquired from Apple Music, the iTunes Store or a third party (“iCloud Music Library Content”) on your Apple Music-enabled devices. iCloud Music Library is turned on automatically when you set up your Apple Music membership. iCloud Music Library collects information about your iCloud Music Library Content. This information is associated with your Apple ID, and compared to iCloud Music Library Content currently available on Apple Music. iCloud Music Library Content that is not matched is uploaded to Apple’s iCloud Music Library servers (in a format determined by Apple). You can upload up to 100,000 songs. Songs acquired from the iTunes Store or Apple Music do not count against this limit. Songs that do not meet certain criteria (for example, excessively large files) or that are not authorized for your device are not eligible for iCloud Music Library. When you use iCloud Music Library, Apple logs information such as the tracks you play, stop or skip, the devices you use, and the time and duration of playback. You agree to use iCloud Music Library only for lawfully acquired content. iCloud Music Library is provided on an “AS IS” basis and could contain errors or inaccuracies. You should back up your data and information prior to using iCloud Music Library. If you are not an Apple Music member, you may purchase an iTunes Match subscription, which is subject to the terms set forth in this section.

#### J. MISCELLANEOUS TERMS APPLICABLE TO ALL SERVICES

##### DEFINITION OF APPLE

Depending on your Home Country, “Apple” means:

Apple Inc., located at One Apple Park Way, Cupertino, California, for users in North, Central, and South America (including Canada for use of iTunes Store and Apple Music), as well as United States territories and possessions; and French and British possessions in North America, South America, and the Caribbean;

Apple Canada Inc., located at 120 Bremner Blvd., Suite 1600, Toronto ON M5J 0A8, Canada for users of App Store and Apple Books in Canada or its territories and possessions;

iTunes K.K., located at Roppongi Hills, 6-10-1 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106-6140, Tokyo for users in Japan;

Apple Pty Limited, located at Level 3, 20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Australia, for users in Australia, New Zealand, including island possessions, territories, and affiliated jurisdictions; and

Apple Distribution International, located at Hollyhill Industrial Estate, Hollyhill, Cork, Republic of Ireland, for all other users.

## CONTRACT CHANGES

Apple reserves the right at any time to modify this Agreement and to add new or additional terms or conditions on your use of the Services. Such modifications and additional terms and conditions will be effective immediately and incorporated into this Agreement. Your continued use of the Services will be deemed acceptance thereof.

## THIRD-PARTY MATERIALS

Apple is not responsible or liable for third party materials included within or linked from the Content or the Services.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

You agree that the Services, including but not limited to Content, graphics, user interface, audio clips, video clips, editorial content, and the scripts and software used to implement the Services, contain proprietary information and material that is owned by Apple and/or its licensors, and is protected by applicable intellectual property and other laws, including but not limited to copyright. You agree that you will not use such proprietary information or materials in any way whatsoever except for use of the Services for personal, noncommercial uses in compliance with this Agreement. No portion of the Services may be reproduced in any form or by any means, except as expressly permitted by this Agreement. You agree not to modify, rent, loan, sell, or distribute the Services or Content in any manner, and you shall not exploit the Services in any manner not expressly authorized.

The Apple name, the Apple logo, iTunes, iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and other Apple trademarks, service marks, graphics, and logos used in connection with the Services are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple in the U.S. and other countries throughout the world. You are granted no right or license with respect to any of the aforesaid trademarks.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICE

If you believe that any Content available through the Services infringe a copyright claimed by you, please contact Apple at the following locations:

- iTunes Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/itunesstorenotices/>
- App Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/appstorenotices/>
- Apple Books: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/applebooksnotices>
- Apple Music: <https://www.apple.com/legal/trademark/claimsofcopyright.html>

## TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF SERVICES

If you fail, or Apple suspects that you have failed, to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement, Apple may, without notice to you: (i) terminate this Agreement and/or your Apple ID, and you will remain liable for all amounts due under your Apple ID up to and including the date of termination; and/or (ii) terminate your license to the software; and/or (iii) preclude your access to the Services.

Apple further reserves the right to modify, suspend, or discontinue the Services (or any part or Content thereof) at any time with or without notice to you, and Apple will not be liable to you or to any third party should it exercise such rights.



## DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES; LIABILITY LIMITATION

APPLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE, REPRESENT, OR WARRANT THAT YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE, AND YOU AGREE THAT FROM TIME TO TIME APPLE MAY REMOVE THE SERVICES FOR INDEFINITE PERIODS OF TIME, CANCEL THE SERVICES AT ANY TIME, OR OTHERWISE LIMIT OR DISABLE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES WITHOUT NOTICE TO YOU.

YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT YOUR USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE, THE SERVICES IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SERVICES AND ALL CONTENT DELIVERED TO YOU THROUGH THE SERVICES ARE (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED BY APPLE) PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" FOR YOUR USE, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NONINFRINGEMENT. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

IN NO CASE SHALL APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM YOUR USE OF ANY OF THE SERVICES OR FOR ANY OTHER CLAIM RELATED IN ANY WAY TO YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES AND/OR CONTENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN ANY CONTENT, OR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE OF ANY KIND INCURRED AS A RESULT OF THE USE OF ANY CONTENT POSTED, TRANSMITTED, OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE VIA THE SERVICES, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THEIR POSSIBILITY. BECAUSE SOME COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, IN SUCH COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS, APPLE'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE EXTENT SUCH LIMITATION IS PERMITTED BY LAW.

APPLE SHALL USE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO PROTECT INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY YOU IN CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICES, BUT YOU AGREE THAT YOUR SUBMISSION OF SUCH INFORMATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY TO YOU FOR ANY LOSS OR LIABILITY RELATING TO SUCH INFORMATION IN ANY WAY.

APPLE DOES NOT REPRESENT OR GUARANTEE THAT THE SERVICES WILL BE FREE FROM LOSS, CORRUPTION, ATTACK, VIRUSES, INTERFERENCE, HACKING, OR OTHER SECURITY INTRUSION, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY LIABILITY RELATING THERETO. YOU SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BACKING UP YOUR OWN SYSTEM, INCLUDING ANY CONTENT ACQUIRED OR RENTED THROUGH THE SERVICES.

APPLE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES.

## WAIVER AND INDEMNITY

BY USING THE SERVICES, YOU AGREE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS HARMLESS WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF YOUR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES, OR ANY ACTION TAKEN BY APPLE AS PART OF ITS INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT OR AS A RESULT OF ITS FINDING OR DECISION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. YOU AGREE THAT YOU SHALL NOT SUE OR RECOVER ANY DAMAGES FROM APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS AS A RESULT OF ITS DECISION TO REMOVE OR REFUSE TO PROCESS ANY INFORMATION OR CONTENT, TO WARN YOU, TO SUSPEND OR TERMINATE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES, OR TO TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION DURING THE INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OR AS A RESULT OF APPLE'S CONCLUSION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. THIS WAIVER AND INDEMNITY PROVISION APPLIES TO ALL VIOLATIONS DESCRIBED IN OR CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT.

## STATUTORY EXCEPTIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

If you are a qualified public educational or government institution and any part of this Agreement, such as, by way of example, all or part of the indemnification section, is invalid or unenforceable against you because of applicable local, national, state or federal law, then that portion shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, as the case may be,

and instead construed in a manner most consistent with applicable governing law.

#### GOVERNING LAW

Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple, and all Transactions on the Services shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

#### OTHER PROVISIONS

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between you and Apple and governs your use of the Services, superseding any prior agreements with respect to the same subject matter between you and Apple. You also may be subject to additional terms and conditions that may apply when you use affiliate services, third-party content, third-party software, or additional services such as the Volume Purchase Program. If any part of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, that portion shall be construed in a manner consistent with applicable law to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intentions of the parties, and the remaining portions shall remain in full force and effect. Apple's failure to enforce any right or provisions in this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of such or any other provision. Apple will not be responsible for failures to fulfill any obligations due to causes beyond its control.

You agree to comply with all local, state, federal, and national laws, statutes, ordinances, and regulations that apply to your use of the Services. Your use of the Services may also be subject to other laws. Risk of loss for all electronically delivered Transactions pass to the acquirer upon electronic transmission to the recipient. No Apple employee or agent has the authority to vary this Agreement.

Apple may notify you with respect to the Services by sending an email message to your email address or a letter via postal mail to your mailing address, or by a posting on the Services. Notices shall become effective immediately. Apple may also contact you by email or push notification to send you additional information about the Services.

You hereby grant Apple the right to take steps Apple believes are reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement. You agree that Apple has the right, without liability to you, to disclose any data and/or information to law enforcement authorities, government officials, and/or a third party, as Apple believes is reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement (including but not limited to Apple's right to cooperate with any legal process relating to your use of the Services and/or Content, and/or a third-party claim that your use of the Services and/or Content is unlawful and/or infringes such third party's rights).

Children under the age of majority should review this Agreement with their parent or guardian to ensure that the child and parent or legal guardian understand it.

Last Updated: September 17, 2018

**Subject:** Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions

**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 6:46:53 PM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** iTunes Store

**To:** awaugh@revere.mec.edu

## **Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions have changed.**

The changes we have made to the terms and conditions include the following:

- iBooks Store is now called Apple Books
- the use of Face ID to authenticate transactions
- payment for Apps sold in bundles

---

### **iTunes Store TERMS OF SERVICE**

#### **Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions**

These terms and conditions create a contract between you and Apple (the "Agreement"). Please read the Agreement carefully. To confirm your understanding and acceptance of the Agreement, click "Agree."

#### **A. INTRODUCTION TO OUR SERVICES**

This Agreement governs your use of Apple's services ("Services"), through which you can buy, get, license, rent or subscribe to media, apps ("Apps"), and other in-app services ("Content"). Our Services are: iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and Apple News. Our Services are available for your use in your country of residence ("Home Country"). To use our Services, you need compatible hardware, software (latest version recommended and sometimes required) and Internet access (fees may apply). Our Services' performance may be affected by these factors.

#### **B. USING OUR SERVICES**

#### **PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUNDS**

You can acquire Content on our Services for free or for a charge, either of which is referred to as a “Transaction.” Each Transaction is an electronic contract between you and Apple, and/or you and the entity providing the Content on our Services. However, if you are a customer of Apple Distribution International and you acquire an App or a book, Apple Distribution International is the merchant of record; this means that you acquire the Content from Apple Distribution International, and it is licensed by the App Provider (as defined below) or book publisher. When you make your first Transaction, we will ask you to choose how frequently we should ask for your password for future Transactions. If you enable Touch ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions with your fingerprint, and if you enable Face ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions using facial recognition. Manage your password settings at any time by following these instructions: <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204030>. Apple will charge your payment method (such as your credit card, debit card, gift card/code, or other method available in your Home Country) for any paid Transactions, including any applicable taxes. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. If you pre-order Content, you will be charged when the Content is delivered to you (unless you cancel prior to the Content’s availability). In accordance with local law, Apple may update information regarding your payment method if provided such information by your financial institution. For details about how Transactions are billed, please visit <http://support.apple.com/kb/HT5582>. All Transactions are final. Content prices may change at any time. If technical problems prevent or unreasonably delay delivery of Content, your exclusive and sole remedy is either replacement of the Content or refund of the price paid, as determined by Apple. From time to time, Apple may refuse a refund request if we find evidence of fraud, refund abuse, or other manipulative behavior that entitles Apple to a corresponding counterclaim. Terms related to Store Credit and gift cards/codes are available here: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/giftcards/>.

## APPLE ID

Using our Services and accessing your Content requires an Apple ID. An Apple ID is the account you use across Apple’s ecosystem. Your Apple ID is valuable, and you are responsible for maintaining its confidentiality and security. Apple is not responsible for any losses arising from the unauthorized use of your Apple ID. Please contact Apple if you suspect that your Apple ID has been compromised.

You must be age 13 (or equivalent minimum age in your Home Country, as set forth in the registration process) to create an Apple ID and use our Services. Apple IDs for persons under this age can be created by a parent or legal guardian using Family Sharing or by an approved educational institution.

## PRIVACY

Your use of our Services is subject to Apple’s Privacy Policy, which is available at <https://www.apple.com/legal/privacy/>.

## SERVICES AND CONTENT USAGE RULES

Your use of the Services and Content must follow the rules set forth in this section (“Usage Rules”). Any other use of the Services and Content is a material breach of this Agreement. Apple may monitor your use of the Services and Content to ensure that you are following these Usage Rules.

All Services:

- You may use the Services and Content only for personal, noncommercial purposes (except as set forth in the App Store Content section below).
- Apple’s delivery of Content does not transfer any promotional use rights to you, and does not constitute a grant or waiver of any rights of the copyright owners.
- You can use Content from up to five different Apple IDs on each device.
- It is your responsibility not to lose, destroy, or damage Content once downloaded. We encourage you to back up your Content regularly.
- You may not tamper with or circumvent any security technology included with the Services.

- You may access our Services only using Apple's software, and may not modify or use modified versions of such software.
- Video Content requires an HDCP connection.

#### iTunes Store Content:

- You can use Digital Rights Management (DRM)-free Content on a reasonable number of compatible devices that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- Content rentals are viewable on a single device at a time, and must be played within 30 days, and completed within 48 hours of the start of play (stopping, pausing or restarting does not extend this period).
- You may burn an audio playlist to CD for listening purposes up to seven times (this limitation does not apply to DRM-free Content).

#### App Store Content:

- The term "App" includes apps, iMessage and Apple Watch apps, in-app purchases, extensions (such as keyboards), stickers, and subscriptions made available in an app.
- You can use Apps on any device that you own or control.
- Individuals acting on behalf of a commercial enterprise, governmental organization or educational institution (an "Enterprise") may download and sync Apps for use by either (i) a single individual on one or more devices owned or controlled by an Enterprise; or (ii) multiple individuals on a single shared device owned or controlled by an Enterprise. For the sake of clarity, each device used serially or collectively by multiple users requires a separate license.

#### Apple Books Content:

- You can use DRM-free Content on any compatible device that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- You may not burn Apple Books Content to disk.

#### Apple Music:

- You can use an Individual Apple Music membership on up to 10 devices (only five of which can be computers).
- An Individual Apple Music membership allows you to stream on a single device at a time; a Family membership allows you or your Family members to stream on up to six devices at a time.

#### REDOWNLOADS

You may be able to redownload previously acquired Content ("Redownload") to your devices that are signed in with the same Apple ID ("Associated Devices"). You can see Content types available for Redownload in your Home Country at <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204632>. Content may not be available for Redownload if that Content is no longer offered on our Services.

Associated Devices Rules: You can have 10 devices (but only a maximum of 5 computers) signed in with your Apple ID at one time. Each computer must also be authorized using the same Apple ID (to learn more about authorization of computers, visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201251>). Devices can be associated with a different Apple ID once every 90 days.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Services and certain Apps may allow you to purchase access to Content or services on a subscription basis ("Paid Subscriptions"). Paid Subscriptions automatically renew until cancelled in the Manage Subscriptions section of your account settings. We will notify you if the price of a Paid Subscription increases and, if required, seek your

consent to continue. You will be charged no more than 24 hours prior to the start of the latest Paid Subscription period. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), and you have not cancelled the Paid Subscription, you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. This may result in a change to the start of your next Paid Subscription period and may change the date on which you are billed for each period. Certain Paid Subscriptions may offer a free trial prior to charging your payment method. If you decide to unsubscribe from a Paid Subscription before we start charging your payment method, cancel the subscription before the free trial ends.

## CONTENT AND SERVICE AVAILABILITY

Terms found in this Agreement that relate to Services, Content types, features or functionality not available in your Home Country are not applicable to you unless and until they become available to you. To see the Content types available to you in your Home Country, go to the Services or visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204411>.

## NON-APPLE DEVICES

If you use our Services on a non-Apple-branded device, you may not be able to access all features or Content types. Terms in this Agreement relating to unavailable features or Content types are not applicable to you. If you later choose to access our Services from an Apple-branded device, you agree that all terms of this Agreement will apply to your use on such device.

## C. YOUR SUBMISSIONS TO OUR SERVICES

Our Services may allow you to submit materials such as comments, pictures, videos, and podcasts (including associated metadata and artwork). Your use of such features must comply with the Submissions Guidelines below, which may be updated from time to time. If you see materials that do not comply with the Submissions Guidelines, please use the Report a Concern feature. You hereby grant Apple a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual, nonexclusive license to use the materials you submit within the Services and related marketing, and Apple internal purposes. Apple may monitor and decide to remove or edit any submitted material.

Submissions Guidelines: You may not use the Services to:

- post any materials that you do not have permission, right or license to use;
- post objectionable, offensive, unlawful, deceptive or harmful content;
- post personal, private or confidential information belonging to others;
- request personal information from a minor;
- impersonate or misrepresent your affiliation with another person, or entity;
- post or transmit spam, including but not limited to unsolicited or unauthorized advertising, promotional materials, or informational announcements;
- plan or engage in any illegal, fraudulent, or manipulative activity.

## D. FAMILY SHARING

The organizer of a Family ("Organizer") must be 18 years or older and the parent or legal guardian of any Family member under age 13 or the equivalent minimum age in their Home Country (as set forth in the registration process). Apple devices are required for access to all of the Family Sharing features.

Purchase Sharing: Family Sharing's Purchase Sharing feature allows you to share eligible Content with up to six members of a Family. The Organizer invites other members to participate, and agrees to pay for all Transactions initiated by Family members. The Organizer's payment method is used to pay for any Transaction initiated by a Family member (except when the Family member's account has store credit, which is always used first). Family members are acting as agents for the Organizer when the Organizer's payment method is used. The Organizer hereby agrees (1) to pay for such Transactions, and (2) that Transactions initiated by Family members are authorized. Organizers are responsible for complying with their payment method contract, and assume all risk



related to sharing access to the payment method with Family members. A receipt or invoice for any Family member Transaction is sent to the initiating Family member and the Organizer.

**Ask to Buy:** Ask to Buy is a convenient feature that allows an Organizer to approve each Transaction initiated by a Family member under age 18 (or the equivalent age of majority in your Home Country). The Organizer must be the parent or legal guardian of any Family member for whom Ask to Buy is activated. Content downloaded from Family members or acquired via redemption codes are not subject to Ask to Buy.

**Family Member changes:** When a Family member leaves or is removed from the Family, the remaining Family members may no longer be able to access the former member's Content, including Content acquired with the Organizer's payment method.

**Family Sharing Rules:** You can only belong to one Family at a time, and may join any Family no more than twice per year. You can change the Apple ID you associate with a Family no more than once every 90 days. All Family members must share the same Home Country. Not all Content, including In-App Purchases, subscriptions, and some previously acquired Apps, are eligible for Purchase Sharing.

## E. RECOMMENDATION FEATURES

The Services will recommend Content to you based on your downloads, purchases and other activities. You may opt out from receiving such recommendations in your account settings.

Some recommendation features may require your permission before they are turned on. If you turn on these features, you will be asked to give Apple permission to collect and store certain data, including but not limited to data about your device activity, location, and usage. Please carefully read the information presented when you turn on these features.

## F. ADDITIONAL ITUNES STORE TERMS

### SEASON PASS AND MULTI-PASS

A Pass allows you to purchase and receive television Content as it becomes available. A Season Pass applies to television Content that has a limited number of episodes per season; a Multi-Pass applies to television Content that is available on an ongoing basis. The full price of a Season Pass or Multi-Pass is charged at the time of the Transaction. Season Pass or Multi-Pass Content is available for download up to 90 days after the last episode becomes available. If automatic renewal is selected when you obtain a Multi-Pass, you will be charged the full price of each subsequent Multi-Pass cycle. You can turn off automatic renewal prior to the beginning of the next Multi-Pass cycle in your account settings. If a Content provider delivers to Apple fewer TV episodes than planned when you purchased a Season Pass, we will credit to your Apple ID the retail value of the corresponding number of episodes that were not provided to Apple.

## G. ADDITIONAL APP STORE TERMS

### LICENSE OF APP STORE CONTENT

App licenses are provided to you by Apple or a third party developer ("App Provider"). If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire the App license from Apple Distribution International, but the App is licensed by the App Provider. An App licensed by Apple is an "Apple App;" an App licensed by an App Provider is a "Third Party App." Apple acts as an agent for App Providers in providing the App Store and is not a party to the sales contract or user agreement between you and the App Provider. Any App that you acquire is governed by the Licensed Application End User License Agreement ("Standard EULA") set forth below, unless Apple or the App Provider provides an overriding custom license agreement ("Custom EULA"). The App Provider of any Third Party App is solely responsible for its content, warranties, and claims that you may have related to the Third Party App. You acknowledge and agree that Apple is a third-party beneficiary of the Standard EULA or Custom EULA applicable to each Third Party App and may therefore enforce such agreement. Certain Apps, such as stickers and iMessage apps, may not appear on the device springboard but can be accessed and used in the Messages app drawer.

### IN-APP PURCHASES

Apps may offer content, services or functionality for use within such Apps ("In-App Purchases"). In-App Purchases

that are consumed during the use of the App (for example, virtual gems) cannot be transferred among devices and can be downloaded only once. You must authenticate your account before making In-App Purchases – separate from any authentication to obtain other Content – by entering your password or using Touch ID or Face ID. You will be able to make additional In-App Purchases for fifteen minutes without re-authenticating unless you've asked us to require a password for every purchase or have enabled Touch ID or Face ID. You can turn off the ability to make In-App Purchases by following these instructions: <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201304>.

## APP MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Apple is responsible for providing maintenance and support for Apple Apps only, or as required under applicable law. App Providers are responsible for providing maintenance and support for Third Party Apps.

## APP BUNDLES

Some Apps may be sold together as a bundle ("App Bundle"). The price displayed with an App Bundle is the price you will be charged upon purchasing the App Bundle. The App Bundle price may be reduced to account for Apps you have already purchased or acquired, but may include a minimum charge to complete the App Bundle.

## LICENSED APPLICATION END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

Apps made available through the App Store are licensed, not sold, to you. Your license to each App is subject to your prior acceptance of either this Licensed Application End User License Agreement ("Standard EULA"), or a custom end user license agreement between you and the Application Provider ("Custom EULA"), if one is provided. Your license to any Apple App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by Apple, and your license to any Third Party App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by the Application Provider of that Third Party App. Any App that is subject to this Standard EULA is referred to herein as the "Licensed Application." The Application Provider or Apple as applicable ("Licensor") reserves all rights in and to the Licensed Application not expressly granted to you under this Standard EULA.

a. Scope of License: Licensor grants to you a nontransferable license to use the Licensed Application on any Apple-branded products that you own or control and as permitted by the Usage Rules. The terms of this Standard EULA will govern any content, materials, or services accessible from or purchased within the Licensed Application as well as upgrades provided by Licensor that replace or supplement the original Licensed Application, unless such upgrade is accompanied by a Custom EULA. Except as provided in the Usage Rules, you may not distribute or make the Licensed Application available over a network where it could be used by multiple devices at the same time. You may not transfer, redistribute or sublicense the Licensed Application and, if you sell your Apple Device to a third party, you must remove the Licensed Application from the Apple Device before doing so. You may not copy (except as permitted by this license and the Usage Rules), reverse-engineer, disassemble, attempt to derive the source code of, modify, or create derivative works of the Licensed Application, any updates, or any part thereof (except as and only to the extent that any foregoing restriction is prohibited by applicable law or to the extent as may be permitted by the licensing terms governing use of any open-sourced components included with the Licensed Application).

b. Consent to Use of Data: You agree that Licensor may collect and use technical data and related information—including but not limited to technical information about your device, system and application software, and peripherals—that is gathered periodically to facilitate the provision of software updates, product support, and other services to you (if any) related to the Licensed Application. Licensor may use this information, as long as it is in a form that does not personally identify you, to improve its products or to provide services or technologies to you.

c. Termination. This Standard EULA is effective until terminated by you or Licensor. Your rights under this Standard EULA will terminate automatically if you fail to comply with any of its terms.

d. External Services. The Licensed Application may enable access to Licensor's and/or third-party services and websites (collectively and individually, "External Services"). You agree to use the External Services at your sole risk. Licensor is not responsible for examining or evaluating the content or accuracy of any third-party External Services, and shall not be liable for any such third-party External Services. Data displayed by any Licensed Application or External Service, including but not limited to financial, medical and location information, is for general informational purposes only and is not guaranteed by Licensor or its agents. You will not use the External Services in any manner that is inconsistent with the terms of this Standard EULA or that infringes the intellectual property rights of Licensor or any third party. You agree not to use the External Services to harass, abuse, stalk, threaten or defame any person or entity, and that Licensor is not responsible for any such use. External Services may not be available in all languages or in your Home Country, and may not be appropriate or available for use in any particular location. To



the extent you choose to use such External Services, you are solely responsible for compliance with any applicable laws. Licensor reserves the right to change, suspend, remove, disable or impose access restrictions or limits on any External Services at any time without notice or liability to you.

e. NO WARRANTY: YOU EXPRESSLY ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT USE OF THE LICENSED APPLICATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES PERFORMED OR PROVIDED BY THE LICENSED APPLICATION ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE," WITH ALL FAULTS AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, AND LICENSOR HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES, EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND/OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OF ACCURACY, OF QUIET ENJOYMENT, AND OF NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION OR ADVICE GIVEN BY LICENSOR OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY. SHOULD THE LICENSED APPLICATION OR SERVICES PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE ENTIRE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR, OR CORRECTION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR LIMITATIONS ON APPLICABLE STATUTORY RIGHTS OF A CONSUMER, SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

f. Limitation of Liability. TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO YOUR USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE LICENSED APPLICATION, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. In no event shall Licensor's total liability to you for all damages (other than as may be required by applicable law in cases involving personal injury) exceed the amount of fifty dollars (\$50.00). The foregoing limitations will apply even if the above stated remedy fails of its essential purpose.

g. You may not use or otherwise export or re-export the Licensed Application except as authorized by United States law and the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Licensed Application was obtained. In particular, but without limitation, the Licensed Application may not be exported or re-exported (a) into any U.S.-embargoed countries or (b) to anyone on the U.S. Treasury Department's Specially Designated Nationals List or the U.S. Department of Commerce Denied Persons List or Entity List. By using the Licensed Application, you represent and warrant that you are not located in any such country or on any such list. You also agree that you will not use these products for any purposes prohibited by United States law, including, without limitation, the development, design, manufacture, or production of nuclear, missile, or chemical or biological weapons.

h. The Licensed Application and related documentation are "Commercial Items", as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. §2.101, consisting of "Commercial Computer Software" and "Commercial Computer Software Documentation", as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202, as applicable. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4, as applicable, the Commercial Computer Software and Commercial Computer Software Documentation are being licensed to U.S. Government end users (a) only as Commercial Items and (b) with only those rights as are granted to all other end users pursuant to the terms and conditions herein. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

i. Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum

shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

## H. ADDITIONAL APPLE BOOKS TERMS

You acquire Apple Books Content from the third-party provider of such Content (the “Publisher”), not Apple. Apple acts as an agent for the Publisher in providing Apple Books Content to you, and therefore Apple is not a party to the Transaction between you and the Publisher. If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire a license to use the Content from Apple Distribution International, but the Content is licensed by the Publisher. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content reserves the right to enforce the terms of use relating to such Apple Books Content. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content is solely responsible for such Content, any warranties to the extent that such warranties have not been disclaimed, and any claims that you or any other party may have relating to such Content.

## I. ADDITIONAL APPLE MUSIC TERMS

### APPLE MUSIC MEMBERSHIP

Apple Music is a subscription music service. Your Apple Music membership will automatically renew until you turn off automatic renewal in account settings. See the “Subscriptions” section for more details. When your Apple Music membership ends, you will lose access to any feature of Apple Music that requires a membership, including but not limited to access to Apple Music songs stored on your device, and iCloud Music Library. Apple reserves the right to cancel your Apple Music membership if we are unable to successfully charge your payment method to renew your membership.

Where available, you may be offered an Apple Music membership through your wireless carrier (a “Carrier Membership”). If you purchase a Carrier Membership, your carrier will bill you for the cost of your Apple Music membership. Your billing relationship with the carrier is governed by the carrier’s terms and conditions, not this Agreement, and any billing disputes related to a Carrier Membership must be directed to your carrier, not Apple. By using Apple Music, you agree that your carrier may exchange your carrier account information, telephone number and subscription information with Apple, and that Apple may use this information to determine the status of your Carrier Membership.

### ICLOUD MUSIC LIBRARY

iCloud Music Library is an Apple Music feature that allows you to access your matched or uploaded songs, playlists and music videos acquired from Apple Music, the iTunes Store or a third party (“iCloud Music Library Content”) on your Apple Music-enabled devices. iCloud Music Library is turned on automatically when you set up your Apple Music membership. iCloud Music Library collects information about your iCloud Music Library Content. This information is associated with your Apple ID, and compared to iCloud Music Library Content currently available on Apple Music. iCloud Music Library Content that is not matched is uploaded to Apple’s iCloud Music Library servers (in a format determined by Apple). You can upload up to 100,000 songs. Songs acquired from the iTunes Store or Apple Music do not count against this limit. Songs that do not meet certain criteria (for example, excessively large files) or that are not authorized for your device are not eligible for iCloud Music Library. When you use iCloud Music Library, Apple logs information such as the tracks you play, stop or skip, the devices you use, and the time and duration of playback. You agree to use iCloud Music Library only for lawfully acquired content. iCloud Music Library is provided on an “AS IS” basis and could contain errors or inaccuracies. You should back up your data and information prior to using iCloud Music Library. If you are not an Apple Music member, you may purchase an iTunes Match subscription, which is subject to the terms set forth in this section.

## J. MISCELLANEOUS TERMS APPLICABLE TO ALL SERVICES

### DEFINITION OF APPLE

Depending on your Home Country, “Apple” means:

Apple Inc., located at One Apple Park Way, Cupertino, California, for users in North, Central, and South America (including Canada for use of iTunes Store and Apple Music), as well as United States territories and possessions; and French and British possessions in North America, South America, and the Caribbean;

Apple Canada Inc., located at 120 Bremner Blvd., Suite 1600, Toronto ON M5J 0A8, Canada for users of App Store and Apple Books in Canada or its territories and possessions;

iTunes K.K., located at Roppongi Hills, 6-10-1 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106-6140, Tokyo for users in Japan;

Apple Pty Limited, located at Level 3, 20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Australia, for users in Australia, New Zealand, including island possessions, territories, and affiliated jurisdictions; and

Apple Distribution International, located at Hollyhill Industrial Estate, Hollyhill, Cork, Republic of Ireland, for all other users.

## CONTRACT CHANGES

Apple reserves the right at any time to modify this Agreement and to add new or additional terms or conditions on your use of the Services. Such modifications and additional terms and conditions will be effective immediately and incorporated into this Agreement. Your continued use of the Services will be deemed acceptance thereof.

## THIRD-PARTY MATERIALS

Apple is not responsible or liable for third party materials included within or linked from the Content or the Services.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

You agree that the Services, including but not limited to Content, graphics, user interface, audio clips, video clips, editorial content, and the scripts and software used to implement the Services, contain proprietary information and material that is owned by Apple and/or its licensors, and is protected by applicable intellectual property and other laws, including but not limited to copyright. You agree that you will not use such proprietary information or materials in any way whatsoever except for use of the Services for personal, noncommercial uses in compliance with this Agreement. No portion of the Services may be reproduced in any form or by any means, except as expressly permitted by this Agreement. You agree not to modify, rent, loan, sell, or distribute the Services or Content in any manner, and you shall not exploit the Services in any manner not expressly authorized.

The Apple name, the Apple logo, iTunes, iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and other Apple trademarks, service marks, graphics, and logos used in connection with the Services are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple in the U.S. and other countries throughout the world. You are granted no right or license with respect to any of the aforesaid trademarks.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICE

If you believe that any Content available through the Services infringe a copyright claimed by you, please contact Apple at the following locations:

- iTunes Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/itunesstorenotices/>
- App Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/appstorenotices/>
- Apple Books: [https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/applebooksnotices](https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/applebooksnotices/)
- Apple Music: <https://www.apple.com/legal/trademark/claimsofcopyright.html>

## TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF SERVICES

If you fail, or Apple suspects that you have failed, to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement, Apple may, without notice to you: (i) terminate this Agreement and/or your Apple ID, and you will remain liable for all amounts due under your Apple ID up to and including the date of termination; and/or (ii) terminate your license to the software; and/or (iii) preclude your access to the Services.

Apple further reserves the right to modify, suspend, or discontinue the Services (or any part or Content thereof) at any time with or without notice to you, and Apple will not be liable to you or to any third party should it exercise such rights.

## DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES; LIABILITY LIMITATION

APPLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE, REPRESENT, OR WARRANT THAT YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE, AND YOU AGREE THAT FROM TIME TO TIME APPLE MAY REMOVE THE SERVICES FOR INDEFINITE PERIODS OF TIME, CANCEL THE SERVICES AT ANY TIME, OR OTHERWISE LIMIT OR DISABLE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES WITHOUT NOTICE TO YOU.

YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT YOUR USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE, THE SERVICES IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SERVICES AND ALL CONTENT DELIVERED TO YOU THROUGH THE SERVICES ARE (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED BY APPLE) PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" FOR YOUR USE, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NONINFRINGEMENT. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

IN NO CASE SHALL APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM YOUR USE OF ANY OF THE SERVICES OR FOR ANY OTHER CLAIM RELATED IN ANY WAY TO YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES AND/OR CONTENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN ANY CONTENT, OR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE OF ANY KIND INCURRED AS A RESULT OF THE USE OF ANY CONTENT POSTED, TRANSMITTED, OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE VIA THE SERVICES, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THEIR POSSIBILITY. BECAUSE SOME COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, IN SUCH COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS, APPLE'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE EXTENT SUCH LIMITATION IS PERMITTED BY LAW.

APPLE SHALL USE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO PROTECT INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY YOU IN CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICES, BUT YOU AGREE THAT YOUR SUBMISSION OF SUCH INFORMATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY TO YOU FOR ANY LOSS OR LIABILITY RELATING TO SUCH INFORMATION IN ANY WAY.

APPLE DOES NOT REPRESENT OR GUARANTEE THAT THE SERVICES WILL BE FREE FROM LOSS, CORRUPTION, ATTACK, VIRUSES, INTERFERENCE, HACKING, OR OTHER SECURITY INTRUSION, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY LIABILITY RELATING THERETO. YOU SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BACKING UP YOUR OWN SYSTEM, INCLUDING ANY CONTENT ACQUIRED OR RENTED THROUGH THE SERVICES.

APPLE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES.

## WAIVER AND INDEMNITY

BY USING THE SERVICES, YOU AGREE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS HARMLESS WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF YOUR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES, OR ANY ACTION TAKEN BY APPLE AS PART OF ITS INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT OR AS A RESULT OF ITS FINDING OR DECISION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. YOU AGREE THAT YOU SHALL NOT SUE OR RECOVER ANY DAMAGES FROM APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS AS A RESULT OF ITS DECISION TO REMOVE OR REFUSE TO PROCESS ANY INFORMATION OR CONTENT, TO WARN YOU, TO SUSPEND OR TERMINATE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES, OR TO TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION DURING THE INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OR AS A RESULT OF APPLE'S CONCLUSION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. THIS WAIVER AND INDEMNITY PROVISION APPLIES TO ALL VIOLATIONS DESCRIBED IN OR CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT.

## STATUTORY EXCEPTIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

If you are a qualified public educational or government institution and any part of this Agreement, such as, by way of example, all or part of the indemnification section, is invalid or unenforceable against you because of applicable

local, national, state or federal law, then that portion shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, as the case may be, and instead construed in a manner most consistent with applicable governing law.

#### GOVERNING LAW

Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple, and all Transactions on the Services shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

#### OTHER PROVISIONS

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between you and Apple and governs your use of the Services, superseding any prior agreements with respect to the same subject matter between you and Apple. You also may be subject to additional terms and conditions that may apply when you use affiliate services, third-party content, third-party software, or additional services such as the Volume Purchase Program. If any part of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, that portion shall be construed in a manner consistent with applicable law to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intentions of the parties, and the remaining portions shall remain in full force and effect. Apple's failure to enforce any right or provisions in this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of such or any other provision. Apple will not be responsible for failures to fulfill any obligations due to causes beyond its control.

You agree to comply with all local, state, federal, and national laws, statutes, ordinances, and regulations that apply to your use of the Services. Your use of the Services may also be subject to other laws. Risk of loss for all electronically delivered Transactions pass to the acquirer upon electronic transmission to the recipient. No Apple employee or agent has the authority to vary this Agreement.

Apple may notify you with respect to the Services by sending an email message to your email address or a letter via postal mail to your mailing address, or by a posting on the Services. Notices shall become effective immediately. Apple may also contact you by email or push notification to send you additional information about the Services.

You hereby grant Apple the right to take steps Apple believes are reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement. You agree that Apple has the right, without liability to you, to disclose any data and/or information to law enforcement authorities, government officials, and/or a third party, as Apple believes is reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement (including but not limited to Apple's right to cooperate with any legal process relating to your use of the Services and/or Content, and/or a third-party claim that your use of the Services and/or Content is unlawful and/or infringes such third party's rights).

Children under the age of majority should review this Agreement with their parent or guardian to ensure that the child and parent or legal guardian understand it.

Last Updated: September 17, 2018

**Subject:** Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 2:38:45 PM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** iTunes Store  
**To:** kgallucci@revere.mec.edu

## Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions have changed.

The changes we have made to the terms and conditions include the following:

- iBooks Store is now called Apple Books
- the use of Face ID to authenticate transactions
- payment for Apps sold in bundles

---

### iTunes Store TERMS OF SERVICE

#### Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions

These terms and conditions create a contract between you and Apple (the "Agreement"). Please read the Agreement carefully. To confirm your understanding and acceptance of the Agreement, click "Agree."

#### A. INTRODUCTION TO OUR SERVICES

This Agreement governs your use of Apple's services ("Services"), through which you can buy, get, license, rent or subscribe to media, apps ("Apps"), and other in-app services ("Content"). Our Services are: iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and Apple News. Our Services are available for your use in your country of residence ("Home Country"). To use our Services, you need compatible hardware, software (latest version recommended and sometimes required) and Internet access (fees may apply). Our Services' performance may be affected by these factors.

#### B. USING OUR SERVICES

#### PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUNDS



## PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUNDS

You can acquire Content on our Services for free or for a charge, either of which is referred to as a “Transaction.” Each Transaction is an electronic contract between you and Apple, and/or you and the entity providing the Content on our Services. However, if you are a customer of Apple Distribution International and you acquire an App or a book, Apple Distribution International is the merchant of record; this means that you acquire the Content from Apple Distribution International, and it is licensed by the App Provider (as defined below) or book publisher. When you make your first Transaction, we will ask you to choose how frequently we should ask for your password for future Transactions. If you enable Touch ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions with your fingerprint, and if you enable Face ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions using facial recognition. Manage your password settings at any time by following these instructions:

<https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204030>. Apple will charge your payment method (such as your credit card, debit card, gift card/code, or other method available in your Home Country) for any paid Transactions, including any applicable taxes. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. If you pre-order Content, you will be charged when the Content is delivered to you (unless you cancel prior to the Content’s availability). In accordance with local law, Apple may update information regarding your payment method if provided such information by your financial institution. For details about how Transactions are billed, please visit <http://support.apple.com/kb/HT5582>. All Transactions are final. Content prices may change at any time. If technical problems prevent or unreasonably delay delivery of Content, your exclusive and sole remedy is either replacement of the Content or refund of the price paid, as determined by Apple. From time to time, Apple may refuse a refund request if we find evidence of fraud, refund abuse, or other manipulative behavior that entitles Apple to a corresponding counterclaim. Terms related to Store Credit and gift cards/codes are available here: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/giftcards/>.

## APPLE ID

Using our Services and accessing your Content requires an Apple ID. An Apple ID is the account you use across Apple’s ecosystem. Your Apple ID is valuable, and you are responsible for maintaining its confidentiality and security. Apple is not responsible for any losses arising from the unauthorized use of your Apple ID. Please contact Apple if you suspect that your Apple ID has been compromised.

You must be age 13 (or equivalent minimum age in your Home Country, as set forth in the registration process) to create an Apple ID and use our Services. Apple IDs for persons under this age can be created by a parent or legal guardian using Family Sharing or by an approved educational institution.

## PRIVACY

Your use of our Services is subject to Apple’s Privacy Policy, which is available at <https://www.apple.com/legal/privacy/>.

## SERVICES AND CONTENT USAGE RULES

Your use of the Services and Content must follow the rules set forth in this section (“Usage Rules”). Any other use of the Services and Content is a material breach of this Agreement. Apple may monitor your use of the Services and Content to ensure that you are following these Usage Rules.

All Services:

- You may use the Services and Content only for personal, noncommercial purposes (except as set forth in the App Store Content section below).
- Apple’s delivery of Content does not transfer any promotional use rights to you, and does not constitute a grant or waiver of any rights of the copyright owners.
- You can use Content from up to five different Apple IDs on each device.
- It is your responsibility not to lose, destroy, or damage Content once downloaded. We encourage you to back up your Content regularly.
- You may not tamper with or circumvent any security technology included with the Services.

- You may access our Services only using Apple's software, and may not modify or use modified versions of such software.
- Video Content requires an HDCP connection.

#### iTunes Store Content:

- You can use Digital Rights Management (DRM)-free Content on a reasonable number of compatible devices that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- Content rentals are viewable on a single device at a time, and must be played within 30 days, and completed within 48 hours of the start of play (stopping, pausing or restarting does not extend this period).
- You may burn an audio playlist to CD for listening purposes up to seven times (this limitation does not apply to DRM-free Content).

#### App Store Content:

- The term "App" includes apps, iMessage and Apple Watch apps, in-app purchases, extensions (such as keyboards), stickers, and subscriptions made available in an app.
- You can use Apps on any device that you own or control.
- Individuals acting on behalf of a commercial enterprise, governmental organization or educational institution (an "Enterprise") may download and sync Apps for use by either (i) a single individual on one or more devices owned or controlled by an Enterprise; or (ii) multiple individuals on a single shared device owned or controlled by an Enterprise. For the sake of clarity, each device used serially or collectively by multiple users requires a separate license.

#### Apple Books Content:

- You can use DRM-free Content on any compatible device that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- You may not burn Apple Books Content to disk.

#### Apple Music:

- You can use an Individual Apple Music membership on up to 10 devices (only five of which can be computers).
- An Individual Apple Music membership allows you to stream on a single device at a time; a Family membership allows you or your Family members to stream on up to six devices at a time.

#### REDOWNLOADS

You may be able to redownload previously acquired Content ("Redownload") to your devices that are signed in with the same Apple ID ("Associated Devices"). You can see Content types available for Redownload in your Home Country at <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204632>. Content may not be available for Redownload if that Content is no longer offered on our Services.

Associated Devices Rules: You can have 10 devices (but only a maximum of 5 computers) signed in with your Apple ID at one time. Each computer must also be authorized using the same Apple ID (to learn more about authorization of computers, visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201251>). Devices can be associated with a different Apple ID once every 90 days.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Services and certain Apps may allow you to purchase access to Content or services on a subscription basis ("Paid Subscriptions"). Paid Subscriptions automatically renew until cancelled in the Manage Subscriptions section of your account settings. We will notify you if the price of a Paid Subscription increases and, if required, seek your



consent to continue. You will be charged no more than 24 hours prior to the start of the latest Paid Subscription period. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), and you have not cancelled the Paid Subscription, you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. This may result in a change to the start of your next Paid Subscription period and may change the date on which you are billed for each period. Certain Paid Subscriptions may offer a free trial prior to charging your payment method. If you decide to unsubscribe from a Paid Subscription before we start charging your payment method, cancel the subscription before the free trial ends.

## CONTENT AND SERVICE AVAILABILITY

Terms found in this Agreement that relate to Services, Content types, features or functionality not available in your Home Country are not applicable to you unless and until they become available to you. To see the Content types available to you in your Home Country, go to the Services or visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204411>.

## NON-APPLE DEVICES

If you use our Services on a non-Apple-branded device, you may not be able to access all features or Content types. Terms in this Agreement relating to unavailable features or Content types are not applicable to you. If you later choose to access our Services from an Apple-branded device, you agree that all terms of this Agreement will apply to your use on such device.

## C. YOUR SUBMISSIONS TO OUR SERVICES

Our Services may allow you to submit materials such as comments, pictures, videos, and podcasts (including associated metadata and artwork). Your use of such features must comply with the Submissions Guidelines below, which may be updated from time to time. If you see materials that do not comply with the Submissions Guidelines, please use the Report a Concern feature. You hereby grant Apple a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual, nonexclusive license to use the materials you submit within the Services and related marketing, and Apple internal purposes. Apple may monitor and decide to remove or edit any submitted material.

Submissions Guidelines: You may not use the Services to:

- post any materials that you do not have permission, right or license to use;
- post objectionable, offensive, unlawful, deceptive or harmful content;
- post personal, private or confidential information belonging to others;
- request personal information from a minor;
- impersonate or misrepresent your affiliation with another person, or entity;
- post or transmit spam, including but not limited to unsolicited or unauthorized advertising, promotional materials, or informational announcements;
- plan or engage in any illegal, fraudulent, or manipulative activity.

## D. FAMILY SHARING

The organizer of a Family ("Organizer") must be 18 years or older and the parent or legal guardian of any Family member under age 13 or the equivalent minimum age in their Home Country (as set forth in the registration process). Apple devices are required for access to all of the Family Sharing features.

Purchase Sharing: Family Sharing's Purchase Sharing feature allows you to share eligible Content with up to six members of a Family. The Organizer invites other members to participate, and agrees to pay for all Transactions initiated by Family members. The Organizer's payment method is used to pay for any Transaction initiated by a Family member (except when the Family member's account has store credit, which is always used first). Family members are acting as agents for the Organizer when the Organizer's payment method is used. The Organizer hereby agrees (1) to pay for such Transactions, and (2) that Transactions initiated by Family members are authorized. Organizers are responsible for complying with their payment method contract, and assume all risk

related to sharing access to the payment method with Family members. A receipt or invoice for any Family member Transaction is sent to the initiating Family member and the Organizer.

**Ask to Buy:** Ask to Buy is a convenient feature that allows an Organizer to approve each Transaction initiated by a Family member under age 18 (or the equivalent age of majority in your Home Country). The Organizer must be the parent or legal guardian of any Family member for whom Ask to Buy is activated. Content downloaded from Family members or acquired via redemption codes are not subject to Ask to Buy.

**Family Member changes:** When a Family member leaves or is removed from the Family, the remaining Family members may no longer be able to access the former member's Content, including Content acquired with the Organizer's payment method.

**Family Sharing Rules:** You can only belong to one Family at a time, and may join any Family no more than twice per year. You can change the Apple ID you associate with a Family no more than once every 90 days. All Family members must share the same Home Country. Not all Content, including In-App Purchases, subscriptions, and some previously acquired Apps, are eligible for Purchase Sharing.

## E. RECOMMENDATION FEATURES

The Services will recommend Content to you based on your downloads, purchases and other activities. You may opt out from receiving such recommendations in your account settings.

Some recommendation features may require your permission before they are turned on. If you turn on these features, you will be asked to give Apple permission to collect and store certain data, including but not limited to data about your device activity, location, and usage. Please carefully read the information presented when you turn on these features.

## F. ADDITIONAL ITUNES STORE TERMS

### SEASON PASS AND MULTI-PASS

A Pass allows you to purchase and receive television Content as it becomes available. A Season Pass applies to television Content that has a limited number of episodes per season; a Multi-Pass applies to television Content that is available on an ongoing basis. The full price of a Season Pass or Multi-Pass is charged at the time of the Transaction. Season Pass or Multi-Pass Content is available for download up to 90 days after the last episode becomes available. If automatic renewal is selected when you obtain a Multi-Pass, you will be charged the full price of each subsequent Multi-Pass cycle. You can turn off automatic renewal prior to the beginning of the next Multi-Pass cycle in your account settings. If a Content provider delivers to Apple fewer TV episodes than planned when you purchased a Season Pass, we will credit to your Apple ID the retail value of the corresponding number of episodes that were not provided to Apple.

## G. ADDITIONAL APP STORE TERMS

### LICENSE OF APP STORE CONTENT

App licenses are provided to you by Apple or a third party developer ("App Provider"). If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire the App license from Apple Distribution International, but the App is licensed by the App Provider. An App licensed by Apple is an "Apple App;" an App licensed by an App Provider is a "Third Party App." Apple acts as an agent for App Providers in providing the App Store and is not a party to the sales contract or user agreement between you and the App Provider. Any App that you acquire is governed by the Licensed Application End User License Agreement ("Standard EULA") set forth below, unless Apple or the App Provider provides an overriding custom license agreement ("Custom EULA"). The App Provider of any Third Party App is solely responsible for its content, warranties, and claims that you may have related to the Third Party App. You acknowledge and agree that Apple is a third-party beneficiary of the Standard EULA or Custom EULA applicable to each Third Party App and may therefore enforce such agreement. Certain Apps, such as stickers and iMessage apps, may not appear on the device springboard but can be accessed and used in the Messages app drawer.

### IN-APP PURCHASES

Apps may offer content, services or functionality for use within such Apps ("In-App Purchases"). In-App Purchases

that are consumed during the use of the App (for example, virtual gems) cannot be transferred among devices and can be downloaded only once. You must authenticate your account before making In-App Purchases – separate from any authentication to obtain other Content – by entering your password or using Touch ID or Face ID. You will be able to make additional In-App Purchases for fifteen minutes without re-authenticating unless you've asked us to require a password for every purchase or have enabled Touch ID or Face ID. You can turn off the ability to make In-App Purchases by following these instructions: <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201304>.

## APP MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Apple is responsible for providing maintenance and support for Apple Apps only, or as required under applicable law. App Providers are responsible for providing maintenance and support for Third Party Apps.

## APP BUNDLES

Some Apps may be sold together as a bundle ("App Bundle"). The price displayed with an App Bundle is the price you will be charged upon purchasing the App Bundle. The App Bundle price may be reduced to account for Apps you have already purchased or acquired, but may include a minimum charge to complete the App Bundle.

## LICENSED APPLICATION END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

Apps made available through the App Store are licensed, not sold, to you. Your license to each App is subject to your prior acceptance of either this Licensed Application End User License Agreement ("Standard EULA"), or a custom end user license agreement between you and the Application Provider ("Custom EULA"), if one is provided. Your license to any Apple App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by Apple, and your license to any Third Party App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by the Application Provider of that Third Party App. Any App that is subject to this Standard EULA is referred to herein as the "Licensed Application." The Application Provider or Apple as applicable ("Licensor") reserves all rights in and to the Licensed Application not expressly granted to you under this Standard EULA.

a. Scope of License: Licensor grants to you a nontransferable license to use the Licensed Application on any Apple-branded products that you own or control and as permitted by the Usage Rules. The terms of this Standard EULA will govern any content, materials, or services accessible from or purchased within the Licensed Application as well as upgrades provided by Licensor that replace or supplement the original Licensed Application, unless such upgrade is accompanied by a Custom EULA. Except as provided in the Usage Rules, you may not distribute or make the Licensed Application available over a network where it could be used by multiple devices at the same time. You may not transfer, redistribute or sublicense the Licensed Application and, if you sell your Apple Device to a third party, you must remove the Licensed Application from the Apple Device before doing so. You may not copy (except as permitted by this license and the Usage Rules), reverse-engineer, disassemble, attempt to derive the source code of, modify, or create derivative works of the Licensed Application, any updates, or any part thereof (except as and only to the extent that any foregoing restriction is prohibited by applicable law or to the extent as may be permitted by the licensing terms governing use of any open-sourced components included with the Licensed Application).

b. Consent to Use of Data: You agree that Licensor may collect and use technical data and related information—including but not limited to technical information about your device, system and application software, and peripherals—that is gathered periodically to facilitate the provision of software updates, product support, and other services to you (if any) related to the Licensed Application. Licensor may use this information, as long as it is in a form that does not personally identify you, to improve its products or to provide services or technologies to you.

c. Termination. This Standard EULA is effective until terminated by you or Licensor. Your rights under this Standard EULA will terminate automatically if you fail to comply with any of its terms.

d. External Services. The Licensed Application may enable access to Licensor's and/or third-party services and websites (collectively and individually, "External Services"). You agree to use the External Services at your sole risk. Licensor is not responsible for examining or evaluating the content or accuracy of any third-party External Services, and shall not be liable for any such third-party External Services. Data displayed by any Licensed Application or External Service, including but not limited to financial, medical and location information, is for general informational purposes only and is not guaranteed by Licensor or its agents. You will not use the External Services in any manner that is inconsistent with the terms of this Standard EULA or that infringes the intellectual property rights of Licensor or any third party. You agree not to use the External Services to harass, abuse, stalk, threaten or defame any person or entity, and that Licensor is not responsible for any such use. External Services may not be available in all languages or in your Home Country, and may not be appropriate or available for use in any particular location. To

the extent you choose to use such External Services, you are solely responsible for compliance with any applicable laws. Licensor reserves the right to change, suspend, remove, disable or impose access restrictions or limits on any External Services at any time without notice or liability to you.

e. NO WARRANTY: YOU EXPRESSLY ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT USE OF THE LICENSED APPLICATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES PERFORMED OR PROVIDED BY THE LICENSED APPLICATION ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE," WITH ALL FAULTS AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, AND LICENSOR HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES, EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND/OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OF ACCURACY, OF QUIET ENJOYMENT, AND OF NON-INFRINGEMENT OF THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION OR ADVICE GIVEN BY LICENSOR OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY. SHOULD THE LICENSED APPLICATION OR SERVICES PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE ENTIRE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR, OR CORRECTION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR LIMITATIONS ON APPLICABLE STATUTORY RIGHTS OF A CONSUMER, SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

f. Limitation of Liability. TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO YOUR USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE LICENSED APPLICATION, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. In no event shall Licensor's total liability to you for all damages (other than as may be required by applicable law in cases involving personal injury) exceed the amount of fifty dollars (\$50.00). The foregoing limitations will apply even if the above stated remedy fails of its essential purpose.

g. You may not use or otherwise export or re-export the Licensed Application except as authorized by United States law and the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Licensed Application was obtained. In particular, but without limitation, the Licensed Application may not be exported or re-exported (a) into any U.S.-embargoed countries or (b) to anyone on the U.S. Treasury Department's Specially Designated Nationals List or the U.S. Department of Commerce Denied Persons List or Entity List. By using the Licensed Application, you represent and warrant that you are not located in any such country or on any such list. You also agree that you will not use these products for any purposes prohibited by United States law, including, without limitation, the development, design, manufacture, or production of nuclear, missile, or chemical or biological weapons.

h. The Licensed Application and related documentation are "Commercial Items", as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. §2.101, consisting of "Commercial Computer Software" and "Commercial Computer Software Documentation", as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202, as applicable. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4, as applicable, the Commercial Computer Software and Commercial Computer Software Documentation are being licensed to U.S. Government end users (a) only as Commercial Items and (b) with only those rights as are granted to all other end users pursuant to the terms and conditions herein. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

i. Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum

shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

## H. ADDITIONAL APPLE BOOKS TERMS

You acquire Apple Books Content from the third-party provider of such Content (the “Publisher”), not Apple. Apple acts as an agent for the Publisher in providing Apple Books Content to you, and therefore Apple is not a party to the Transaction between you and the Publisher. If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire a license to use the Content from Apple Distribution International, but the Content is licensed by the Publisher. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content reserves the right to enforce the terms of use relating to such Apple Books Content. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content is solely responsible for such Content, any warranties to the extent that such warranties have not been disclaimed, and any claims that you or any other party may have relating to such Content.

## I. ADDITIONAL APPLE MUSIC TERMS

### APPLE MUSIC MEMBERSHIP

Apple Music is a subscription music service. Your Apple Music membership will automatically renew until you turn off automatic renewal in account settings. See the “Subscriptions” section for more details. When your Apple Music membership ends, you will lose access to any feature of Apple Music that requires a membership, including but not limited to access to Apple Music songs stored on your device, and iCloud Music Library. Apple reserves the right to cancel your Apple Music membership if we are unable to successfully charge your payment method to renew your membership.

Where available, you may be offered an Apple Music membership through your wireless carrier (a “Carrier Membership”). If you purchase a Carrier Membership, your carrier will bill you for the cost of your Apple Music membership. Your billing relationship with the carrier is governed by the carrier’s terms and conditions, not this Agreement, and any billing disputes related to a Carrier Membership must be directed to your carrier, not Apple. By using Apple Music, you agree that your carrier may exchange your carrier account information, telephone number and subscription information with Apple, and that Apple may use this information to determine the status of your Carrier Membership.

### ICLOUD MUSIC LIBRARY

iCloud Music Library is an Apple Music feature that allows you to access your matched or uploaded songs, playlists and music videos acquired from Apple Music, the iTunes Store or a third party (“iCloud Music Library Content”) on your Apple Music-enabled devices. iCloud Music Library is turned on automatically when you set up your Apple Music membership. iCloud Music Library collects information about your iCloud Music Library Content. This information is associated with your Apple ID, and compared to iCloud Music Library Content currently available on Apple Music. iCloud Music Library Content that is not matched is uploaded to Apple’s iCloud Music Library servers (in a format determined by Apple). You can upload up to 100,000 songs. Songs acquired from the iTunes Store or Apple Music do not count against this limit. Songs that do not meet certain criteria (for example, excessively large files) or that are not authorized for your device are not eligible for iCloud Music Library. When you use iCloud Music Library, Apple logs information such as the tracks you play, stop or skip, the devices you use, and the time and duration of playback. You agree to use iCloud Music Library only for lawfully acquired content. iCloud Music Library is provided on an “AS IS” basis and could contain errors or inaccuracies. You should back up your data and information prior to using iCloud Music Library. If you are not an Apple Music member, you may purchase an iTunes Match subscription, which is subject to the terms set forth in this section.

## J. MISCELLANEOUS TERMS APPLICABLE TO ALL SERVICES

### DEFINITION OF APPLE

Depending on your Home Country, “Apple” means:

Apple Inc., located at One Apple Park Way, Cupertino, California, for users in North, Central, and South America (including Canada for use of iTunes Store and Apple Music), as well as United States territories and possessions; and French and British possessions in North America, South America, and the Caribbean;



Apple Canada Inc., located at 120 Bremner Blvd., Suite 1600, Toronto ON M5J 0A8, Canada for users of App Store and Apple Books in Canada or its territories and possessions;

iTunes K.K., located at Roppongi Hills, 6-10-1 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106-6140, Tokyo for users in Japan;

Apple Pty Limited, located at Level 3, 20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Australia, for users in Australia, New Zealand, including island possessions, territories, and affiliated jurisdictions; and

Apple Distribution International, located at Hollyhill Industrial Estate, Hollyhill, Cork, Republic of Ireland, for all other users.

## CONTRACT CHANGES

Apple reserves the right at any time to modify this Agreement and to add new or additional terms or conditions on your use of the Services. Such modifications and additional terms and conditions will be effective immediately and incorporated into this Agreement. Your continued use of the Services will be deemed acceptance thereof.

## THIRD-PARTY MATERIALS

Apple is not responsible or liable for third party materials included within or linked from the Content or the Services.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

You agree that the Services, including but not limited to Content, graphics, user interface, audio clips, video clips, editorial content, and the scripts and software used to implement the Services, contain proprietary information and material that is owned by Apple and/or its licensors, and is protected by applicable intellectual property and other laws, including but not limited to copyright. You agree that you will not use such proprietary information or materials in any way whatsoever except for use of the Services for personal, noncommercial uses in compliance with this Agreement. No portion of the Services may be reproduced in any form or by any means, except as expressly permitted by this Agreement. You agree not to modify, rent, loan, sell, or distribute the Services or Content in any manner, and you shall not exploit the Services in any manner not expressly authorized.

The Apple name, the Apple logo, iTunes, iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and other Apple trademarks, service marks, graphics, and logos used in connection with the Services are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple in the U.S. and other countries throughout the world. You are granted no right or license with respect to any of the aforesaid trademarks.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICE

If you believe that any Content available through the Services infringe a copyright claimed by you, please contact Apple at the following locations:

- iTunes Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/itunesstorenotices/>
- App Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/appstorenotices/>
- Apple Books: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/applebooksnotices>
- Apple Music: <https://www.apple.com/legal/trademark/claimsofcopyright.html>

## TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF SERVICES

If you fail, or Apple suspects that you have failed, to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement, Apple may, without notice to you: (i) terminate this Agreement and/or your Apple ID, and you will remain liable for all amounts due under your Apple ID up to and including the date of termination; and/or (ii) terminate your license to the software; and/or (iii) preclude your access to the Services.

Apple further reserves the right to modify, suspend, or discontinue the Services (or any part or Content thereof) at any time with or without notice to you, and Apple will not be liable to you or to any third party should it exercise such rights.

## DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES; LIABILITY LIMITATION

APPLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE, REPRESENT, OR WARRANT THAT YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE, AND YOU AGREE THAT FROM TIME TO TIME APPLE MAY REMOVE THE SERVICES FOR INDEFINITE PERIODS OF TIME, CANCEL THE SERVICES AT ANY TIME, OR OTHERWISE LIMIT OR DISABLE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES WITHOUT NOTICE TO YOU.

YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT YOUR USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE, THE SERVICES IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SERVICES AND ALL CONTENT DELIVERED TO YOU THROUGH THE SERVICES ARE (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED BY APPLE) PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" FOR YOUR USE, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NONINFRINGEMENT. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

IN NO CASE SHALL APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM YOUR USE OF ANY OF THE SERVICES OR FOR ANY OTHER CLAIM RELATED IN ANY WAY TO YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES AND/OR CONTENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN ANY CONTENT, OR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE OF ANY KIND INCURRED AS A RESULT OF THE USE OF ANY CONTENT POSTED, TRANSMITTED, OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE VIA THE SERVICES, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THEIR POSSIBILITY. BECAUSE SOME COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, IN SUCH COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS, APPLE'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE EXTENT SUCH LIMITATION IS PERMITTED BY LAW.

APPLE SHALL USE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO PROTECT INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY YOU IN CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICES, BUT YOU AGREE THAT YOUR SUBMISSION OF SUCH INFORMATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY TO YOU FOR ANY LOSS OR LIABILITY RELATING TO SUCH INFORMATION IN ANY WAY.

APPLE DOES NOT REPRESENT OR GUARANTEE THAT THE SERVICES WILL BE FREE FROM LOSS, CORRUPTION, ATTACK, VIRUSES, INTERFERENCE, HACKING, OR OTHER SECURITY INTRUSION, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY LIABILITY RELATING THERETO. YOU SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BACKING UP YOUR OWN SYSTEM, INCLUDING ANY CONTENT ACQUIRED OR RENTED THROUGH THE SERVICES.

APPLE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES.

## WAIVER AND INDEMNITY

BY USING THE SERVICES, YOU AGREE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS HARMLESS WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF YOUR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES, OR ANY ACTION TAKEN BY APPLE AS PART OF ITS INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT OR AS A RESULT OF ITS FINDING OR DECISION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. YOU AGREE THAT YOU SHALL NOT SUE OR RECOVER ANY DAMAGES FROM APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS AS A RESULT OF ITS DECISION TO REMOVE OR REFUSE TO PROCESS ANY INFORMATION OR CONTENT, TO WARN YOU, TO SUSPEND OR TERMINATE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES, OR TO TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION DURING THE INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OR AS A RESULT OF APPLE'S CONCLUSION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. THIS WAIVER AND INDEMNITY PROVISION APPLIES TO ALL VIOLATIONS DESCRIBED IN OR CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT.

## STATUTORY EXCEPTIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

If you are a qualified public educational or government institution and any part of this Agreement, such as, by way of example, all or part of the indemnification section, is invalid or unenforceable against you because of applicable

local, national, state or federal law, then that portion shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, as the case may be, and instead construed in a manner most consistent with applicable governing law.

#### GOVERNING LAW

Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple, and all Transactions on the Services shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

#### OTHER PROVISIONS

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between you and Apple and governs your use of the Services, superseding any prior agreements with respect to the same subject matter between you and Apple. You also may be subject to additional terms and conditions that may apply when you use affiliate services, third-party content, third-party software, or additional services such as the Volume Purchase Program. If any part of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, that portion shall be construed in a manner consistent with applicable law to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intentions of the parties, and the remaining portions shall remain in full force and effect. Apple's failure to enforce any right or provisions in this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of such or any other provision. Apple will not be responsible for failures to fulfill any obligations due to causes beyond its control.

You agree to comply with all local, state, federal, and national laws, statutes, ordinances, and regulations that apply to your use of the Services. Your use of the Services may also be subject to other laws. Risk of loss for all electronically delivered Transactions pass to the acquirer upon electronic transmission to the recipient. No Apple employee or agent has the authority to vary this Agreement.

Apple may notify you with respect to the Services by sending an email message to your email address or a letter via postal mail to your mailing address, or by a posting on the Services. Notices shall become effective immediately. Apple may also contact you by email or push notification to send you additional information about the Services.

You hereby grant Apple the right to take steps Apple believes are reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement. You agree that Apple has the right, without liability to you, to disclose any data and/or information to law enforcement authorities, government officials, and/or a third party, as Apple believes is reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement (including but not limited to Apple's right to cooperate with any legal process relating to your use of the Services and/or Content, and/or a third-party claim that your use of the Services and/or Content is unlawful and/or infringes such third party's rights).

Children under the age of majority should review this Agreement with their parent or guardian to ensure that the child and parent or legal guardian understand it.

Last Updated: September 17, 2018



**Subject:** 9/18/2018 Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 2:06:34 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Current Events  
**To:** sbooras@reverek12.org

Today's Article: Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding  
From: nextgov.com  
Readability Score: 12.3

Facial scans at airports?

Click here to view the entire article and classroom discussion questions:  
<https://www.izzit.org/events/index.php>

Today's Alternate Article: Policing the Police  
Readability Score: 9.4

This email was sent to sbooras@reverek12.org. You have received this email because you are subscribed to izzit.org's daily current events email service. To unsubscribe, [click here](#) and follow the directions.

**Subject:** 9/18/2018 Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding

**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 2:01:34 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Current Events

**To:** lhart@revere.mec.edu

Today's Article: Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding

From: nextgov.com

Readability Score: 12.3

Facial scans at airports?

Click here to view the entire article and classroom discussion questions:

<https://www.izzit.org/events/index.php>

Today's Alternate Article: Policing the Police

Readability Score: 9.4

This email was sent to lhart@revere.mec.edu. You have received this email because you are subscribed to izzit.org's daily current events email service. To unsubscribe, [click here](#) and follow the directions.

**Subject:** 9/18/2018 Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding

**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 2:01:01 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Current Events

**To:** jpowell@revere.mec.edu

Today's Article: Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding  
From: nextgov.com  
Readability Score: 12.3

Facial scans at airports?

Click here to view the entire article and classroom discussion questions:  
<https://www.izzit.org/events/index.php>

Today's Alternate Article: Policing the Police  
Readability Score: 9.4

This email was sent to jpowell@revere.mec.edu. You have received this email because you are subscribed to izzit.org's daily current events email service. To unsubscribe, [click here](#) and follow the directions.

**Subject:** 9/18/2018 Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding

**Date:** Tuesday, September 18, 2018 at 1:03:38 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Current Events

**To:** phurley-felt@revere.mec.edu

Today's Article: Dulles Airport Surprises Passengers with Facial-Recognition Boarding

From: nextgov.com

Readability Score: 12.3

Facial scans at airports?

Click here to view the entire article and classroom discussion questions:

<https://www.izzit.org/events/index.php>

Today's Alternate Article: Policing the Police

Readability Score: 9.4

This email was sent to phurley-felt@revere.mec.edu. You have received this email because you are subscribed to izzit.org's daily current events email service. To unsubscribe, [click here](#) and follow the directions.

**Subject:** Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions  
**Date:** Monday, September 17, 2018 at 9:29:51 PM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** iTunes Store  
**To:** npatch@revere.mec.edu

## **Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions have changed.**

The changes we have made to the terms and conditions include the following:

- iBooks Store is now called Apple Books
- the use of Face ID to authenticate transactions
- payment for Apps sold in bundles

---

### **iTunes Store TERMS OF SERVICE**

#### **Apple Media Services Terms and Conditions**

These terms and conditions create a contract between you and Apple (the "Agreement"). Please read the Agreement carefully. To confirm your understanding and acceptance of the Agreement, click "Agree."

#### **A. INTRODUCTION TO OUR SERVICES**

This Agreement governs your use of Apple's services ("Services"), through which you can buy, get, license, rent or subscribe to media, apps ("Apps"), and other in-app services ("Content"). Our Services are: iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and Apple News. Our Services are available for your use in your country of residence ("Home Country"). To use our Services, you need compatible hardware, software (latest version recommended and sometimes required) and Internet access (fees may apply). Our Services' performance may be affected by these factors.

#### **B. USING OUR SERVICES**

#### **PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUNDS**

## PAYMENTS, TAXES, AND REFUNDS

You can acquire Content on our Services for free or for a charge, either of which is referred to as a “Transaction.” Each Transaction is an electronic contract between you and Apple, and/or you and the entity providing the Content on our Services. However, if you are a customer of Apple Distribution International and you acquire an App or a book, Apple Distribution International is the merchant of record; this means that you acquire the Content from Apple Distribution International, and it is licensed by the App Provider (as defined below) or book publisher. When you make your first Transaction, we will ask you to choose how frequently we should ask for your password for future Transactions. If you enable Touch ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions with your fingerprint, and if you enable Face ID for Transactions, we will ask you to authenticate all Transactions using facial recognition. Manage your password settings at any time by following these instructions:

<https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204030>. Apple will charge your payment method (such as your credit card, debit card, gift card/code, or other method available in your Home Country) for any paid Transactions, including any applicable taxes. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. If you pre-order Content, you will be charged when the Content is delivered to you (unless you cancel prior to the Content’s availability). In accordance with local law, Apple may update information regarding your payment method if provided such information by your financial institution. For details about how Transactions are billed, please visit <http://support.apple.com/kb/HT5582>. All Transactions are final. Content prices may change at any time. If technical problems prevent or unreasonably delay delivery of Content, your exclusive and sole remedy is either replacement of the Content or refund of the price paid, as determined by Apple. From time to time, Apple may refuse a refund request if we find evidence of fraud, refund abuse, or other manipulative behavior that entitles Apple to a corresponding counterclaim. Terms related to Store Credit and gift cards/codes are available here: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/giftcards/>.

## APPLE ID

Using our Services and accessing your Content requires an Apple ID. An Apple ID is the account you use across Apple’s ecosystem. Your Apple ID is valuable, and you are responsible for maintaining its confidentiality and security. Apple is not responsible for any losses arising from the unauthorized use of your Apple ID. Please contact Apple if you suspect that your Apple ID has been compromised.

You must be age 13 (or equivalent minimum age in your Home Country, as set forth in the registration process) to create an Apple ID and use our Services. Apple IDs for persons under this age can be created by a parent or legal guardian using Family Sharing or by an approved educational institution.

## PRIVACY

Your use of our Services is subject to Apple’s Privacy Policy, which is available at <https://www.apple.com/legal/privacy/>.

## SERVICES AND CONTENT USAGE RULES

Your use of the Services and Content must follow the rules set forth in this section (“Usage Rules”). Any other use of the Services and Content is a material breach of this Agreement. Apple may monitor your use of the Services and Content to ensure that you are following these Usage Rules.

All Services:

- You may use the Services and Content only for personal, noncommercial purposes (except as set forth in the App Store Content section below).
- Apple’s delivery of Content does not transfer any promotional use rights to you, and does not constitute a grant or waiver of any rights of the copyright owners.
- You can use Content from up to five different Apple IDs on each device.
- It is your responsibility not to lose, destroy, or damage Content once downloaded. We encourage you to back up your Content regularly.
- You may not tamper with or circumvent any security technology included with the Services.

- You may access our Services only using Apple's software, and may not modify or use modified versions of such software.
- Video Content requires an HDCP connection.

#### iTunes Store Content:

- You can use Digital Rights Management (DRM)-free Content on a reasonable number of compatible devices that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- Content rentals are viewable on a single device at a time, and must be played within 30 days, and completed within 48 hours of the start of play (stopping, pausing or restarting does not extend this period).
- You may burn an audio playlist to CD for listening purposes up to seven times (this limitation does not apply to DRM-free Content).

#### App Store Content:

- The term "App" includes apps, iMessage and Apple Watch apps, in-app purchases, extensions (such as keyboards), stickers, and subscriptions made available in an app.
- You can use Apps on any device that you own or control.
- Individuals acting on behalf of a commercial enterprise, governmental organization or educational institution (an "Enterprise") may download and sync Apps for use by either (i) a single individual on one or more devices owned or controlled by an Enterprise; or (ii) multiple individuals on a single shared device owned or controlled by an Enterprise. For the sake of clarity, each device used serially or collectively by multiple users requires a separate license.

#### Apple Books Content:

- You can use DRM-free Content on any compatible device that you own or control. DRM-protected Content can be used on up to five computers and any number of devices that you sync to from those computers.
- You may not burn Apple Books Content to disk.

#### Apple Music:

- You can use an Individual Apple Music membership on up to 10 devices (only five of which can be computers).
- An Individual Apple Music membership allows you to stream on a single device at a time; a Family membership allows you or your Family members to stream on up to six devices at a time.

#### REDOWNLOADS

You may be able to redownload previously acquired Content ("Redownload") to your devices that are signed in with the same Apple ID ("Associated Devices"). You can see Content types available for Redownload in your Home Country at <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204632>. Content may not be available for Redownload if that Content is no longer offered on our Services.

Associated Devices Rules: You can have 10 devices (but only a maximum of 5 computers) signed in with your Apple ID at one time. Each computer must also be authorized using the same Apple ID (to learn more about authorization of computers, visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201251>). Devices can be associated with a different Apple ID once every 90 days.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

The Services and certain Apps may allow you to purchase access to Content or services on a subscription basis ("Paid Subscriptions"). Paid Subscriptions automatically renew until cancelled in the Manage Subscriptions section

of your account settings. We will notify you if the price of a Paid Subscription increases and, if required, seek your consent to continue. You will be charged no more than 24 hours prior to the start of the latest Paid Subscription period. If we cannot charge your payment method for any reason (such as expiration or insufficient funds), and you have not cancelled the Paid Subscription, you remain responsible for any uncollected amounts, and we will attempt to charge the payment method as you may update your payment method information. This may result in a change to the start of your next Paid Subscription period and may change the date on which you are billed for each period. Certain Paid Subscriptions may offer a free trial prior to charging your payment method. If you decide to unsubscribe from a Paid Subscription before we start charging your payment method, cancel the subscription before the free trial ends.

## CONTENT AND SERVICE AVAILABILITY

Terms found in this Agreement that relate to Services, Content types, features or functionality not available in your Home Country are not applicable to you unless and until they become available to you. To see the Content types available to you in your Home Country, go to the Services or visit <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT204411>.

## NON-APPLE DEVICES

If you use our Services on a non-Apple-branded device, you may not be able to access all features or Content types. Terms in this Agreement relating to unavailable features or Content types are not applicable to you. If you later choose to access our Services from an Apple-branded device, you agree that all terms of this Agreement will apply to your use on such device.

## C. YOUR SUBMISSIONS TO OUR SERVICES

Our Services may allow you to submit materials such as comments, pictures, videos, and podcasts (including associated metadata and artwork). Your use of such features must comply with the Submissions Guidelines below, which may be updated from time to time. If you see materials that do not comply with the Submissions Guidelines, please use the Report a Concern feature. You hereby grant Apple a worldwide, royalty-free, perpetual, nonexclusive license to use the materials you submit within the Services and related marketing, and Apple internal purposes. Apple may monitor and decide to remove or edit any submitted material.

Submissions Guidelines: You may not use the Services to:

- post any materials that you do not have permission, right or license to use;
- post objectionable, offensive, unlawful, deceptive or harmful content;
- post personal, private or confidential information belonging to others;
- request personal information from a minor;
- impersonate or misrepresent your affiliation with another person, or entity;
- post or transmit spam, including but not limited to unsolicited or unauthorized advertising, promotional materials, or informational announcements;
- plan or engage in any illegal, fraudulent, or manipulative activity.

## D. FAMILY SHARING

The organizer of a Family ("Organizer") must be 18 years or older and the parent or legal guardian of any Family member under age 13 or the equivalent minimum age in their Home Country (as set forth in the registration process). Apple devices are required for access to all of the Family Sharing features.

**Purchase Sharing:** Family Sharing's Purchase Sharing feature allows you to share eligible Content with up to six members of a Family. The Organizer invites other members to participate, and agrees to pay for all Transactions initiated by Family members. The Organizer's payment method is used to pay for any Transaction initiated by a Family member (except when the Family member's account has store credit, which is always used first). Family members are acting as agents for the Organizer when the Organizer's payment method is used. The Organizer hereby agrees (1) to pay for such Transactions, and (2) that Transactions initiated by Family members are



authorized. Organizers are responsible for complying with their payment method contract, and assume all risk related to sharing access to the payment method with Family members. A receipt or invoice for any Family member Transaction is sent to the initiating Family member and the Organizer.

**Ask to Buy:** Ask to Buy is a convenient feature that allows an Organizer to approve each Transaction initiated by a Family member under age 18 (or the equivalent age of majority in your Home Country). The Organizer must be the parent or legal guardian of any Family member for whom Ask to Buy is activated. Content downloaded from Family members or acquired via redemption codes are not subject to Ask to Buy.

**Family Member changes:** When a Family member leaves or is removed from the Family, the remaining Family members may no longer be able to access the former member's Content, including Content acquired with the Organizer's payment method.

**Family Sharing Rules:** You can only belong to one Family at a time, and may join any Family no more than twice per year. You can change the Apple ID you associate with a Family no more than once every 90 days. All Family members must share the same Home Country. Not all Content, including In-App Purchases, subscriptions, and some previously acquired Apps, are eligible for Purchase Sharing.

## E. RECOMMENDATION FEATURES

The Services will recommend Content to you based on your downloads, purchases and other activities. You may opt out from receiving such recommendations in your account settings.

Some recommendation features may require your permission before they are turned on. If you turn on these features, you will be asked to give Apple permission to collect and store certain data, including but not limited to data about your device activity, location, and usage. Please carefully read the information presented when you turn on these features.

## F. ADDITIONAL ITUNES STORE TERMS

### SEASON PASS AND MULTI-PASS

A Pass allows you to purchase and receive television Content as it becomes available. A Season Pass applies to television Content that has a limited number of episodes per season; a Multi-Pass applies to television Content that is available on an ongoing basis. The full price of a Season Pass or Multi-Pass is charged at the time of the Transaction. Season Pass or Multi-Pass Content is available for download up to 90 days after the last episode becomes available. If automatic renewal is selected when you obtain a Multi-Pass, you will be charged the full price of each subsequent Multi-Pass cycle. You can turn off automatic renewal prior to the beginning of the next Multi-Pass cycle in your account settings. If a Content provider delivers to Apple fewer TV episodes than planned when you purchased a Season Pass, we will credit to your Apple ID the retail value of the corresponding number of episodes that were not provided to Apple.

## G. ADDITIONAL APP STORE TERMS

### LICENSE OF APP STORE CONTENT

App licenses are provided to you by Apple or a third party developer ("App Provider"). If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire the App license from Apple Distribution International, but the App is licensed by the App Provider. An App licensed by Apple is an "Apple App;" an App licensed by an App Provider is a "Third Party App." Apple acts as an agent for App Providers in providing the App Store and is not a party to the sales contract or user agreement between you and the App Provider. Any App that you acquire is governed by the Licensed Application End User License Agreement ("Standard EULA") set forth below, unless Apple or the App Provider provides an overriding custom license agreement ("Custom EULA"). The App Provider of any Third Party App is solely responsible for its content, warranties, and claims that you may have related to the Third Party App. You acknowledge and agree that Apple is a third-party beneficiary of the Standard EULA or Custom EULA applicable to each Third Party App and may therefore enforce such agreement. Certain Apps, such as stickers and iMessage apps, may not appear on the device springboard but can be accessed and used in the Messages app drawer.

### IN-APP PURCHASES

Apps may offer content, services or functionality for use within such Apps (“In-App Purchases”). In-App Purchases that are consumed during the use of the App (for example, virtual gems) cannot be transferred among devices and can be downloaded only once. You must authenticate your account before making In-App Purchases – separate from any authentication to obtain other Content – by entering your password or using Touch ID or Face ID. You will be able to make additional In-App Purchases for fifteen minutes without re-authenticating unless you’ve asked us to require a password for every purchase or have enabled Touch ID or Face ID. You can turn off the ability to make In-App Purchases by following these instructions: <https://support.apple.com/en-us/HT201304>.

## APP MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

Apple is responsible for providing maintenance and support for Apple Apps only, or as required under applicable law. App Providers are responsible for providing maintenance and support for Third Party Apps.

## APP BUNDLES

Some Apps may be sold together as a bundle (“App Bundle”). The price displayed with an App Bundle is the price you will be charged upon purchasing the App Bundle. The App Bundle price may be reduced to account for Apps you have already purchased or acquired, but may include a minimum charge to complete the App Bundle.

## LICENSED APPLICATION END USER LICENSE AGREEMENT

Apps made available through the App Store are licensed, not sold, to you. Your license to each App is subject to your prior acceptance of either this Licensed Application End User License Agreement (“Standard EULA”), or a custom end user license agreement between you and the Application Provider (“Custom EULA”), if one is provided. Your license to any Apple App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by Apple, and your license to any Third Party App under this Standard EULA or Custom EULA is granted by the Application Provider of that Third Party App. Any App that is subject to this Standard EULA is referred to herein as the “Licensed Application.” The Application Provider or Apple as applicable (“Licensor”) reserves all rights in and to the Licensed Application not expressly granted to you under this Standard EULA.

a. Scope of License: Licensor grants to you a nontransferable license to use the Licensed Application on any Apple-branded products that you own or control and as permitted by the Usage Rules. The terms of this Standard EULA will govern any content, materials, or services accessible from or purchased within the Licensed Application as well as upgrades provided by Licensor that replace or supplement the original Licensed Application, unless such upgrade is accompanied by a Custom EULA. Except as provided in the Usage Rules, you may not distribute or make the Licensed Application available over a network where it could be used by multiple devices at the same time. You may not transfer, redistribute or sublicense the Licensed Application and, if you sell your Apple Device to a third party, you must remove the Licensed Application from the Apple Device before doing so. You may not copy (except as permitted by this license and the Usage Rules), reverse-engineer, disassemble, attempt to derive the source code of, modify, or create derivative works of the Licensed Application, any updates, or any part thereof (except as and only to the extent that any foregoing restriction is prohibited by applicable law or to the extent as may be permitted by the licensing terms governing use of any open-sourced components included with the Licensed Application).

b. Consent to Use of Data: You agree that Licensor may collect and use technical data and related information—including but not limited to technical information about your device, system and application software, and peripherals—that is gathered periodically to facilitate the provision of software updates, product support, and other services to you (if any) related to the Licensed Application. Licensor may use this information, as long as it is in a form that does not personally identify you, to improve its products or to provide services or technologies to you.

c. Termination. This Standard EULA is effective until terminated by you or Licensor. Your rights under this Standard EULA will terminate automatically if you fail to comply with any of its terms.

d. External Services. The Licensed Application may enable access to Licensor’s and/or third-party services and websites (collectively and individually, “External Services”). You agree to use the External Services at your sole risk. Licensor is not responsible for examining or evaluating the content or accuracy of any third-party External Services, and shall not be liable for any such third-party External Services. Data displayed by any Licensed Application or External Service, including but not limited to financial, medical and location information, is for general informational purposes only and is not guaranteed by Licensor or its agents. You will not use the External Services in any manner that is inconsistent with the terms of this Standard EULA or that infringes the intellectual property rights of Licensor or any third party. You agree not to use the External Services to harass, abuse, stalk, threaten or defame any person or entity, and that Licensor is not responsible for any such use. External Services may not be available in all

languages or in your Home Country, and may not be appropriate or available for use in any particular location. To the extent you choose to use such External Services, you are solely responsible for compliance with any applicable laws. Licensor reserves the right to change, suspend, remove, disable or impose access restrictions or limits on any External Services at any time without notice or liability to you.

e. NO WARRANTY: YOU EXPRESSLY ACKNOWLEDGE AND AGREE THAT USE OF THE LICENSED APPLICATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES PERFORMED OR PROVIDED BY THE LICENSED APPLICATION ARE PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE," WITH ALL FAULTS AND WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, AND LICENSOR HEREBY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS WITH RESPECT TO THE LICENSED APPLICATION AND ANY SERVICES, EITHER EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND/OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY, OF SATISFACTORY QUALITY, OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OF ACCURACY, OF QUIET ENJOYMENT, AND OF NONINFRINGEMENT OF THIRD-PARTY RIGHTS. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION OR ADVICE GIVEN BY LICENSOR OR ITS AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY. SHOULD THE LICENSED APPLICATION OR SERVICES PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE ENTIRE COST OF ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR, OR CORRECTION. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR LIMITATIONS ON APPLICABLE STATUTORY RIGHTS OF A CONSUMER, SO THE ABOVE EXCLUSION AND LIMITATIONS MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

f. Limitation of Liability. TO THE EXTENT NOT PROHIBITED BY LAW, IN NO EVENT SHALL LICENSOR BE LIABLE FOR PERSONAL INJURY OR ANY INCIDENTAL, SPECIAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR LOSS OF PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, BUSINESS INTERRUPTION, OR ANY OTHER COMMERCIAL DAMAGES OR LOSSES, ARISING OUT OF OR RELATED TO YOUR USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE THE LICENSED APPLICATION, HOWEVER CAUSED, REGARDLESS OF THE THEORY OF LIABILITY (CONTRACT, TORT, OR OTHERWISE) AND EVEN IF LICENSOR HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR PERSONAL INJURY, OR OF INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, SO THIS LIMITATION MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU. In no event shall Licensor's total liability to you for all damages (other than as may be required by applicable law in cases involving personal injury) exceed the amount of fifty dollars (\$50.00). The foregoing limitations will apply even if the above stated remedy fails of its essential purpose.

g. You may not use or otherwise export or re-export the Licensed Application except as authorized by United States law and the laws of the jurisdiction in which the Licensed Application was obtained. In particular, but without limitation, the Licensed Application may not be exported or re-exported (a) into any U.S.-embargoed countries or (b) to anyone on the U.S. Treasury Department's Specially Designated Nationals List or the U.S. Department of Commerce Denied Persons List or Entity List. By using the Licensed Application, you represent and warrant that you are not located in any such country or on any such list. You also agree that you will not use these products for any purposes prohibited by United States law, including, without limitation, the development, design, manufacture, or production of nuclear, missile, or chemical or biological weapons.

h. The Licensed Application and related documentation are "Commercial Items", as that term is defined at 48 C.F.R. §2.101, consisting of "Commercial Computer Software" and "Commercial Computer Software Documentation", as such terms are used in 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202, as applicable. Consistent with 48 C.F.R. §12.212 or 48 C.F.R. §227.7202-1 through 227.7202-4, as applicable, the Commercial Computer Software and Commercial Computer Software Documentation are being licensed to U.S. Government end users (a) only as Commercial Items and (b) with only those rights as are granted to all other end users pursuant to the terms and conditions herein. Unpublished-rights reserved under the copyright laws of the United States.

i. Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

## H. ADDITIONAL APPLE BOOKS TERMS

You acquire Apple Books Content from the third-party provider of such Content (the “Publisher”), not Apple. Apple acts as an agent for the Publisher in providing Apple Books Content to you, and therefore Apple is not a party to the Transaction between you and the Publisher. If you are a customer of Apple Distribution International, the merchant of record is Apple Distribution International, which means that you acquire a license to use the Content from Apple Distribution International, but the Content is licensed by the Publisher. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content reserves the right to enforce the terms of use relating to such Apple Books Content. The Publisher of the Apple Books Content is solely responsible for such Content, any warranties to the extent that such warranties have not been disclaimed, and any claims that you or any other party may have relating to such Content.

## I. ADDITIONAL APPLE MUSIC TERMS

### APPLE MUSIC MEMBERSHIP

Apple Music is a subscription music service. Your Apple Music membership will automatically renew until you turn off automatic renewal in account settings. See the “Subscriptions” section for more details. When your Apple Music membership ends, you will lose access to any feature of Apple Music that requires a membership, including but not limited to access to Apple Music songs stored on your device, and iCloud Music Library. Apple reserves the right to cancel your Apple Music membership if we are unable to successfully charge your payment method to renew your membership.

Where available, you may be offered an Apple Music membership through your wireless carrier (a “Carrier Membership”). If you purchase a Carrier Membership, your carrier will bill you for the cost of your Apple Music membership. Your billing relationship with the carrier is governed by the carrier’s terms and conditions, not this Agreement, and any billing disputes related to a Carrier Membership must be directed to your carrier, not Apple. By using Apple Music, you agree that your carrier may exchange your carrier account information, telephone number and subscription information with Apple, and that Apple may use this information to determine the status of your Carrier Membership.

### ICLOUD MUSIC LIBRARY

iCloud Music Library is an Apple Music feature that allows you to access your matched or uploaded songs, playlists and music videos acquired from Apple Music, the iTunes Store or a third party (“iCloud Music Library Content”) on your Apple Music-enabled devices. iCloud Music Library is turned on automatically when you set up your Apple Music membership. iCloud Music Library collects information about your iCloud Music Library Content. This information is associated with your Apple ID, and compared to iCloud Music Library Content currently available on Apple Music. iCloud Music Library Content that is not matched is uploaded to Apple’s iCloud Music Library servers (in a format determined by Apple). You can upload up to 100,000 songs. Songs acquired from the iTunes Store or Apple Music do not count against this limit. Songs that do not meet certain criteria (for example, excessively large files) or that are not authorized for your device are not eligible for iCloud Music Library. When you use iCloud Music Library, Apple logs information such as the tracks you play, stop or skip, the devices you use, and the time and duration of playback. You agree to use iCloud Music Library only for lawfully acquired content. iCloud Music Library is provided on an “AS IS” basis and could contain errors or inaccuracies. You should back up your data and information prior to using iCloud Music Library. If you are not an Apple Music member, you may purchase an iTunes Match subscription, which is subject to the terms set forth in this section.

## J. MISCELLANEOUS TERMS APPLICABLE TO ALL SERVICES

### DEFINITION OF APPLE

Depending on your Home Country, “Apple” means:

Apple Inc., located at One Apple Park Way, Cupertino, California, for users in North, Central, and South America (including Canada for use of iTunes Store and Apple Music), as well as United States territories and possessions;

and French and British possessions in North America, South America, and the Caribbean;

Apple Canada Inc., located at 120 Bremner Blvd., Suite 1600, Toronto ON M5J 0A8, Canada for users of App Store and Apple Books in Canada or its territories and possessions;

iTunes K.K., located at Roppongi Hills, 6-10-1 Roppongi, Minato-ku, Tokyo 106-6140, Tokyo for users in Japan;

Apple Pty Limited, located at Level 3, 20 Martin Place, Sydney NSW 2000, Australia, for users in Australia, New Zealand, including island possessions, territories, and affiliated jurisdictions; and

Apple Distribution International, located at Hollyhill Industrial Estate, Hollyhill, Cork, Republic of Ireland, for all other users.

## CONTRACT CHANGES

Apple reserves the right at any time to modify this Agreement and to add new or additional terms or conditions on your use of the Services. Such modifications and additional terms and conditions will be effective immediately and incorporated into this Agreement. Your continued use of the Services will be deemed acceptance thereof.

## THIRD-PARTY MATERIALS

Apple is not responsible or liable for third party materials included within or linked from the Content or the Services.

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

You agree that the Services, including but not limited to Content, graphics, user interface, audio clips, video clips, editorial content, and the scripts and software used to implement the Services, contain proprietary information and material that is owned by Apple and/or its licensors, and is protected by applicable intellectual property and other laws, including but not limited to copyright. You agree that you will not use such proprietary information or materials in any way whatsoever except for use of the Services for personal, noncommercial uses in compliance with this Agreement. No portion of the Services may be reproduced in any form or by any means, except as expressly permitted by this Agreement. You agree not to modify, rent, loan, sell, or distribute the Services or Content in any manner, and you shall not exploit the Services in any manner not expressly authorized.

The Apple name, the Apple logo, iTunes, iTunes Store, App Store, Apple Books, Apple Music, and other Apple trademarks, service marks, graphics, and logos used in connection with the Services are trademarks or registered trademarks of Apple in the U.S. and other countries throughout the world. You are granted no right or license with respect to any of the aforesaid trademarks.

## COPYRIGHT NOTICE

If you believe that any Content available through the Services infringe a copyright claimed by you, please contact Apple at the following locations:

- iTunes Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/itunesstorenotices/>
- App Store: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/appstorenotices/>
- Apple Books: <https://www.apple.com/legal/internet-services/itunes/applebooksnotices/>
- Apple Music: <https://www.apple.com/legal/trademark/claimsofcopyright.html>

## TERMINATION AND SUSPENSION OF SERVICES

If you fail, or Apple suspects that you have failed, to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement, Apple may, without notice to you: (i) terminate this Agreement and/or your Apple ID, and you will remain liable for all amounts due under your Apple ID up to and including the date of termination; and/or (ii) terminate your license to the software; and/or (iii) preclude your access to the Services.

Apple further reserves the right to modify, suspend, or discontinue the Services (or any part or Content thereof) at any time with or without notice to you, and Apple will not be liable to you or to any third party should it exercise such



rights.

#### DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES; LIABILITY LIMITATION

APPLE DOES NOT GUARANTEE, REPRESENT, OR WARRANT THAT YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES WILL BE UNINTERRUPTED OR ERROR-FREE, AND YOU AGREE THAT FROM TIME TO TIME APPLE MAY REMOVE THE SERVICES FOR INDEFINITE PERIODS OF TIME, CANCEL THE SERVICES AT ANY TIME, OR OTHERWISE LIMIT OR DISABLE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES WITHOUT NOTICE TO YOU.

YOU EXPRESSLY AGREE THAT YOUR USE OF, OR INABILITY TO USE, THE SERVICES IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK. THE SERVICES AND ALL CONTENT DELIVERED TO YOU THROUGH THE SERVICES ARE (EXCEPT AS EXPRESSLY STATED BY APPLE) PROVIDED "AS IS" AND "AS AVAILABLE" FOR YOUR USE, WITHOUT WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ALL IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, TITLE, AND NONINFRINGEMENT. BECAUSE SOME JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES, THE ABOVE EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES MAY NOT APPLY TO YOU.

IN NO CASE SHALL APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, OR LICENSORS BE LIABLE FOR ANY DIRECT, INDIRECT, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, SPECIAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING FROM YOUR USE OF ANY OF THE SERVICES OR FOR ANY OTHER CLAIM RELATED IN ANY WAY TO YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES AND/OR CONTENT, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS IN ANY CONTENT, OR ANY LOSS OR DAMAGE OF ANY KIND INCURRED AS A RESULT OF THE USE OF ANY CONTENT POSTED, TRANSMITTED, OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE VIA THE SERVICES, EVEN IF ADVISED OF THEIR POSSIBILITY. BECAUSE SOME COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS DO NOT ALLOW THE EXCLUSION OR THE LIMITATION OF LIABILITY FOR CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, IN SUCH COUNTRIES, STATES OR JURISDICTIONS, APPLE'S LIABILITY SHALL BE LIMITED TO THE EXTENT SUCH LIMITATION IS PERMITTED BY LAW.

APPLE SHALL USE REASONABLE EFFORTS TO PROTECT INFORMATION SUBMITTED BY YOU IN CONNECTION WITH THE SERVICES, BUT YOU AGREE THAT YOUR SUBMISSION OF SUCH INFORMATION IS AT YOUR SOLE RISK, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY AND ALL LIABILITY TO YOU FOR ANY LOSS OR LIABILITY RELATING TO SUCH INFORMATION IN ANY WAY.

APPLE DOES NOT REPRESENT OR GUARANTEE THAT THE SERVICES WILL BE FREE FROM LOSS, CORRUPTION, ATTACK, VIRUSES, INTERFERENCE, HACKING, OR OTHER SECURITY INTRUSION, AND YOU HEREBY RELEASE APPLE FROM ANY LIABILITY RELATING THERETO. YOU SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR BACKING UP YOUR OWN SYSTEM, INCLUDING ANY CONTENT ACQUIRED OR RENTED THROUGH THE SERVICES.

APPLE IS NOT RESPONSIBLE IN CONNECTION WITH YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES.

#### WAIVER AND INDEMNITY

BY USING THE SERVICES, YOU AGREE, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW, TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS HARMLESS WITH RESPECT TO ANY CLAIMS ARISING OUT OF YOUR BREACH OF THIS AGREEMENT, YOUR USE OF THE SERVICES, OR ANY ACTION TAKEN BY APPLE AS PART OF ITS INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT OR AS A RESULT OF ITS FINDING OR DECISION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. YOU AGREE THAT YOU SHALL NOT SUE OR RECOVER ANY DAMAGES FROM APPLE, ITS DIRECTORS, OFFICERS, EMPLOYEES, AFFILIATES, AGENTS, CONTRACTORS, AND LICENSORS AS A RESULT OF ITS DECISION TO REMOVE OR REFUSE TO PROCESS ANY INFORMATION OR CONTENT, TO WARN YOU, TO SUSPEND OR TERMINATE YOUR ACCESS TO THE SERVICES, OR TO TAKE ANY OTHER ACTION DURING THE INVESTIGATION OF A SUSPECTED VIOLATION OR AS A RESULT OF APPLE'S CONCLUSION THAT A VIOLATION OF THIS AGREEMENT HAS OCCURRED. THIS WAIVER AND INDEMNITY PROVISION APPLIES TO ALL VIOLATIONS DESCRIBED IN OR CONTEMPLATED BY THIS AGREEMENT.

#### STATUTORY EXCEPTIONS FOR PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS

If you are a qualified public educational or government institution and any part of this Agreement, such as, by way

of example, all or part of the indemnification section, is invalid or unenforceable against you because of applicable local, national, state or federal law, then that portion shall be deemed invalid or unenforceable, as the case may be, and instead construed in a manner most consistent with applicable governing law.

#### GOVERNING LAW

Except to the extent expressly provided in the following paragraph, this Agreement and the relationship between you and Apple, and all Transactions on the Services shall be governed by the laws of the State of California, excluding its conflicts of law provisions. You and Apple agree to submit to the personal and exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located within the county of Santa Clara, California, to resolve any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement. If (a) you are not a U.S. citizen; (b) you do not reside in the U.S.; (c) you are not accessing the Service from the U.S.; and (d) you are a citizen of one of the countries identified below, you hereby agree that any dispute or claim arising from this Agreement shall be governed by the applicable law set forth below, without regard to any conflict of law provisions, and you hereby irrevocably submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts located in the state, province or country identified below whose law governs:

If you are a citizen of any European Union country or Switzerland, Norway or Iceland, the governing law and forum shall be the laws and courts of your usual place of residence.

Specifically excluded from application to this Agreement is that law known as the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods.

#### OTHER PROVISIONS

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between you and Apple and governs your use of the Services, superseding any prior agreements with respect to the same subject matter between you and Apple. You also may be subject to additional terms and conditions that may apply when you use affiliate services, third-party content, third-party software, or additional services such as the Volume Purchase Program. If any part of this Agreement is held invalid or unenforceable, that portion shall be construed in a manner consistent with applicable law to reflect, as nearly as possible, the original intentions of the parties, and the remaining portions shall remain in full force and effect. Apple's failure to enforce any right or provisions in this Agreement will not constitute a waiver of such or any other provision. Apple will not be responsible for failures to fulfill any obligations due to causes beyond its control.

You agree to comply with all local, state, federal, and national laws, statutes, ordinances, and regulations that apply to your use of the Services. Your use of the Services may also be subject to other laws. Risk of loss for all electronically delivered Transactions pass to the acquirer upon electronic transmission to the recipient. No Apple employee or agent has the authority to vary this Agreement.

Apple may notify you with respect to the Services by sending an email message to your email address or a letter via postal mail to your mailing address, or by a posting on the Services. Notices shall become effective immediately. Apple may also contact you by email or push notification to send you additional information about the Services.

You hereby grant Apple the right to take steps Apple believes are reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement. You agree that Apple has the right, without liability to you, to disclose any data and/or information to law enforcement authorities, government officials, and/or a third party, as Apple believes is reasonably necessary or appropriate to enforce and/or verify compliance with any part of this Agreement (including but not limited to Apple's right to cooperate with any legal process relating to your use of the Services and/or Content, and/or a third-party claim that your use of the Services and/or Content is unlawful and/or infringes such third party's rights).

Children under the age of majority should review this Agreement with their parent or guardian to ensure that the child and parent or legal guardian understand it.

Last Updated: September 17, 2018

**Subject:** You've successfully set up fingerprint or facial recognition access  
**Date:** Monday, September 17, 2018 at 8:05:56 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Bank of America  
**To:** bcatinazzo@revere.mec.edu

---

Bank of America®

## You've successfully set up fingerprint or facial recognition access

ROBERT CATINAZZO,

We're letting you know that you've successfully set up your fingerprint to sign in to Mobile Banking.

Please keep in mind that you can now access all of your eligible accounts with your fingerprint stored on your device.

You can sign in to Online or Mobile Banking to review your account activity. To remove your fingerprint from your profile, sign in to Mobile Banking and go to [Profile & Settings](#).



**Your last sign-in was 09/17/2018**



To verify that this email is from Bank of America, confirm your last sign-in date is correct. To access Online or Mobile Banking, go directly to [bankofamerica.com](https://bankofamerica.com) or use our Mobile Banking App.

**Remember:** We never ask for private information such as an account number, card PIN, or Social Security or Tax ID number in email messages. If you think an email is suspicious, don't click on any links. Instead, forward it to [abuse@bankofamerica.com](mailto:abuse@bankofamerica.com) and delete it.

This is a service email from Bank of America. Please note that you may receive service emails in accordance with your Bank of America service agreements, whether or not you elect to receive promotional email.

Read our [Privacy Notice](#).

Please don't reply directly to this automatically generated email message.

Bank of America Email, NC1-028-09-01, 150 N College St., Charlotte, NC 28255

Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC. [Equal Housing Lender](#)  
© 2018 Bank of America Corporation. All rights reserved.

This email was sent to: [bcatinazzo@revere.mec.edu](mailto:bcatinazzo@revere.mec.edu)

**Subject:** You've successfully set up fingerprint or facial recognition access  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 9:46:25 PM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Bank of America  
**To:** dkelly@revere.mec.edu

---

Bank of America®

## You've successfully set up fingerprint or facial recognition access

DIANNE KELLY,

We're letting you know that you've successfully set up Touch ID™ or Face ID™ to sign in to Mobile Banking.

Please keep in mind that you can now access all of your eligible accounts with Touch ID™ or Face ID™ stored on your device.

You can sign in to Online or Mobile Banking to review your account activity. To remove Touch ID™ or Face ID™ from your profile, sign in to Mobile Banking and go to [Profile & Settings](#).

Apple, the Apple logo, and iPhone are trademarks of Apple Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Touch ID and Face ID are trademarks of Apple Inc.



**Your last sign-in was 09/04/2018**

To verify that this email is from Bank of America, confirm your last sign-in date is correct. To access Online or Mobile Banking, go directly to [bankofamerica.com](https://bankofamerica.com) or use our Mobile Banking App.

**Remember:** We never ask for private information such as an account number, card PIN, or Social Security or Tax ID number in email messages. If you think an email is suspicious, don't click on any links. Instead, forward it to [abuse@bankofamerica.com](mailto:abuse@bankofamerica.com) and delete it.

This is a service email from Bank of America. Please note that you may receive service emails in accordance with your Bank of America service agreements, whether or not you elect to receive promotional email.

Read our [Privacy Notice](#).

Please don't reply directly to this automatically generated email message.

Bank of America Email, NC1-028-09-01, 150 N College St., Charlotte, NC 28255

Bank of America, N.A. Member FDIC. [Equal Housing Lender](#)  
© 2018 Bank of America Corporation. All rights reserved.

This email was sent to: [dkelly@revere.mec.edu](mailto:dkelly@revere.mec.edu)

**Subject:** [SUSPECTED SPAM] [MKTG] Most Read from The Washington Post  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 8:06:41 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Amazon.com  
**To:** msullivan@revere.mec.edu

Amazon Logo

The Washington Post Logo

›[Shop now](#)

Please enjoy this complimentary daily newsletter from The Washington Post, an award-winning news leader, brought to you by [Amazon](#), working to be Earth's most customer-centric company. If you don't wish to receive this newsletter, click [here](#).

---

## Most Read

# Hours before Kavanaugh nomination hearings, Bush lawyer releases 42,000 pages of documents to Judiciary

# Committee

“Not a single senator will be able to review these records before tomorrow,” complained Senate Majority Leader Chuck Schumer.

Fred Barbash • [Read more »](#)

---

## Why Trump is so frantic right now

Scrutiny is his kryptonite.

Eugene Robinson • [Read more »](#)

---

## San Francisco, rich and poor, turns to simple street solutions that underscore the city's complexities

Mayor London Breed trades liberal-laboratory governance for practical approaches: “I want people to walk around this city and think, ‘Wow, it’s so clean here.’ ”

Scott Wilson • [Read more »](#)

---

## 8 questions for the midterm elections: A blue wave or not?

The Democrats hope to take control of the House, and Republicans think they’ll hold the Senate. Those are just some of the dynamics that will play out over the next two months.

Daniel Balz • [Read more »](#)

---

**Also Popular in National**

### **The ‘Trump effect’: How a norm-scrambling presidency is changing the way one S.C. subdivision talks about race**

Blacks saw it one way, whites another. A viral video of a community pool altercation divides residents by race, one of the side effects of norm-scrambling President Trump.

Greg Jaffe • [Read more »](#)

- Claire Wineland, who inspired millions on YouTube chronicling her cystic fibrosis battle, has died after a lung transplant
- A doctor said the gender pay gap is fair because women in medicine ‘don’t work as hard.’ He apologized.
- ‘It’s open season for poachers’: Nearly 90 elephants killed for tusks near Botswana wildlife sanctuary

### **Also Popular in Politics**

### **John McCain is buried in private ceremony at U.S. Naval Academy**

The burial brings to a close five days of events honoring the late senator from Arizona.

Felicia Sonmez • [Read more »](#)

- Trump blasted ‘Lyin’ Ted’ Cruz again and again. Activists want to remind Texans with a billboard.
- No, it’s not just theater. Here’s what to expect from the Kavanaugh hearings this week
- ‘We Negroes’ robocall is an attempt to ‘weaponize race’ in Florida

campaign, Gillum warns

### **Also Popular in World**

- As crisis envelops Catholic Church, is Pope Francis facing a 'watershed moment'?
- Trump's anti-Palestinian agenda will ultimately hurt Israel
- Chinese anger grows as 'get rich quick' investment schemes go bust
- Amid illiberal revolution in Hungary, a university with U.S. roots fights to stay

### **Also Popular in Business**

- Turkey's woes could be just the start as record global debt bills come due
- Trump threatens to leave Canada behind on NAFTA, warns Congress not to 'interfere'
- China's JD.com: founder returns to Beijing after US arrest
- The Turkish Lira Faces an Unwelcome Reminder

### **Also Popular in Technology**

- Microsoft's ads target young users, haters
- Zuckerberg apologizes, promises reform as senators grill him over Facebook's failings
- PETA targets Mario game over Tanooki suit

- London show explores hidden world of facial recognition

#### **Also Popular in Lifestyle**

- Carolyn Hax: You're absent-minded, but your heart is all there. Listen to it.
- Why people are mad that Michelle Obama hugs Kanye West in Childish Gambino's new music video
- NBC News chairman, under fire, defends losing blockbuster Weinstein story
- Pastor apologizes to Ariana Grande for grazing her breast at Aretha Franklin's funeral

Want more Washington Post?

**Explore newsletters.**

We hope you enjoyed this free sample of daily news from The Washington Post. However, if you'd rather not receive future e-mails of this sort from Amazon.com, please opt out [here](#).

© 2017 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Amazon, Amazon.com and the Amazon.com logo are registered trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. Amazon.com, 410 Terry Avenue N., Seattle, WA 98109-5210. Reference: 359963090

Please note that this message was sent to the following e-mail address:  
msullivan@revere.mec.edu



**Subject:** [SUSPECTED SPAM] [MKTG] Most Read from The Washington Post

**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 8:05:19 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** Amazon.com

**To:** smackenzie@revere.mec.edu

Amazon Logo

The Washington Post Logo

› [Shop now](#)

Please enjoy this complimentary daily newsletter from The Washington Post, an award-winning news leader, brought to you by [Amazon](#), working to be Earth's most customer-centric company. If you don't wish to receive this newsletter, click [here](#).

## Most Read

# Hours before Kavanaugh nomination hearings, Bush lawyer releases 42,000

# pages of documents to Judiciary Committee

“Not a single senator will be able to review these records before tomorrow,” complained Senate Majority Leader Chuck Schumer.

Fred Barbash • [Read more »](#)

---

## Why Trump is so frantic right now

Scrutiny is his kryptonite.

Eugene Robinson • [Read more »](#)

---

## San Francisco, rich and poor, turns to simple street solutions that underscore the city’s complexities

Mayor London Breed trades liberal-laboratory governance for practical approaches: “I want people to walk around this city and think, ‘Wow, it’s so clean here.’ ”

Scott Wilson • [Read more »](#)

---

## 8 questions for the midterm elections: A blue wave or not?

The Democrats hope to take control of the House, and Republicans think they’ll hold the Senate. Those are just some of the dynamics that will play out over the next two months.

Daniel Balz • [Read more »](#)

---

## Deals from across Amazon

[BIC Round Stic Xtra Life Ballpoint Pen, Medium Point \(1.0mm\), Black, 36-Count](#)

[Save \\$10 on the Alexa Voice Remote for Echo](#)

[Save up to 15% on Smart Color Art products](#)

[First Aid Only All-purpose First Aid Kit, Soft Case, 299-Piece Kit](#)

### Also Popular in National

#### **The ‘Trump effect’: How a norm-scrambling presidency is changing the way one S.C. subdivision talks about race**

Blacks saw it one way, whites another. A viral video of a community pool altercation divides residents by race, one of the side effects of norm-scrambling President Trump.

Greg Jaffe • [Read more »](#)

- Claire Wineland, who inspired millions on YouTube chronicling her cystic fibrosis battle, has died after a lung transplant
- A doctor said the gender pay gap is fair because women in medicine ‘don’t work as hard.’ He apologized.
- ‘It’s open season for poachers’: Nearly 90 elephants killed for tusks near Botswana wildlife sanctuary

### Also Popular in Politics

#### **John McCain is buried in private ceremony at U.S. Naval Academy**

The burial brings to a close five days of events honoring the late senator from Arizona.

Felicia Sonmez • [Read more »](#)

- Trump blasted 'Lyn' Ted' Cruz again and again. Activists want to remind Texans with a billboard.
- No, it's not just theater. Here's what to expect from the Kavanaugh hearings this week
- 'We Negroes' robocall is an attempt to 'weaponize race' in Florida campaign, Gillum warns

### Also Popular in World

- As crisis envelops Catholic Church, is Pope Francis facing a 'watershed moment'?
- Trump's anti-Palestinian agenda will ultimately hurt Israel
- Chinese anger grows as 'get rich quick' investment schemes go bust
- Amid illiberal revolution in Hungary, a university with U.S. roots fights to stay

### Also Popular in Business

- Turkey's woes could be just the start as record global debt bills come due

- Trump threatens to leave Canada behind on NAFTA, warns Congress not to 'interfere'
- China's JD.com: founder returns to Beijing after US arrest
- The Turkish Lira Faces an Unwelcome Reminder

#### **Also Popular in Technology**

- Microsoft's ads target young users, haters
- Zuckerberg apologizes, promises reform as senators grill him over Facebook's failings
- PETA targets Mario game over Tanooki suit
- London show explores hidden world of facial recognition

#### **Also Popular in Lifestyle**

- Carolyn Hax: You're absent-minded, but your heart is all there. Listen to it.
- Why people are mad that Michelle Obama hugs Kanye West in Childish Gambino's new music video
- NBC News chairman, under fire, defends losing blockbuster Weinstein story
- Pastor apologizes to Ariana Grande for grazing her breast at Aretha Franklin's funeral

Want more Washington Post?

**Explore newsletters.**

We hope you enjoyed this free sample of daily news from The Washington Post. However, if you'd rather not receive future e-mails of this sort from Amazon.com, please opt out [here](#).

© 2017 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Amazon, Amazon.com and the Amazon.com logo are registered trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. Amazon.com, 410 Terry Avenue N., Seattle, WA 98109-5210. Reference: 357633920

Please note that this message was sent to the following e-mail address:  
smackenzie@revere.mec.edu

©2017 The Washington Post | 1150 15th St NW, Washington, DC 20071

**Subject:** [SUSPECTED SPAM] [MKTG] Most Read from The Washington Post: Hours before Kavanaugh nomination hearings, Bush lawyer releases 42,000 pages of documents to Judiciary Committee  
**Date:** Tuesday, September 4, 2018 at 8:04:56 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Amazon.com  
**To:** blospennato@revere.mec.edu

Amazon Logo

The Washington Post Logo

›[Shop now](#)

Please enjoy this complimentary daily newsletter from The Washington Post, an award-winning news leader, brought to you by [Amazon](#), working to be Earth's most customer-centric company. If you don't wish to receive this newsletter, click [here](#).

---

**Most Read**

# Hours before Kavanaugh nomination hearings, Bush lawyer releases 42,000 pages of documents to Judiciary Committee

“Not a single senator will be able to review these records before tomorrow,” complained Senate Majority Leader Chuck Schumer.

Fred Barbash • [Read more »](#)

---

## Why Trump is so frantic right now

Scrutiny is his kryptonite.

Eugene Robinson • [Read more »](#)

---

## San Francisco, rich and poor, turns to simple street solutions that underscore the city's complexities

Mayor London Breed trades liberal-laboratory governance for practical approaches: “I want people to walk around this city and think, ‘Wow, it’s so clean here.’ ”

Scott Wilson • [Read more »](#)

---

## 8 questions for the midterm elections: A blue wave or not?

The Democrats hope to take control of the House, and Republicans think they’ll hold the Senate. Those are just some of the dynamics that will play out over the next two months.

Daniel Balz • [Read more »](#)

---



### Also Popular in National

#### **The ‘Trump effect’: How a norm-scrambling presidency is changing the way one S.C. subdivision talks about race**

Blacks saw it one way, whites another. A viral video of a community pool altercation divides residents by race, one of the side effects of norm-scrambling President Trump.

Greg Jaffe • [Read more »](#)

- Claire Wineland, who inspired millions on YouTube chronicling her cystic fibrosis battle, has died after a lung transplant
- A doctor said the gender pay gap is fair because women in medicine ‘don’t work as hard.’ He apologized.
- ‘It’s open season for poachers’: Nearly 90 elephants killed for tusks near Botswana wildlife sanctuary

### Also Popular in Politics

#### **John McCain is buried in private ceremony at U.S. Naval Academy**

The burial brings to a close five days of events honoring the late senator from Arizona.

Felicia Sonmez • [Read more »](#)

- Trump blasted ‘Lyn’ Ted’ Cruz again and again. Activists want to remind

Texans with a billboard.

- No, it's not just theater. Here's what to expect from the Kavanaugh hearings this week
- 'We Negroes' robocall is an attempt to 'weaponize race' in Florida campaign, Gillum warns

#### **Also Popular in World**

- As crisis envelops Catholic Church, is Pope Francis facing a 'watershed moment'?
- Trump's anti-Palestinian agenda will ultimately hurt Israel
- Chinese anger grows as 'get rich quick' investment schemes go bust
- Amid illiberal revolution in Hungary, a university with U.S. roots fights to stay

#### **Also Popular in Business**

- Turkey's woes could be just the start as record global debt bills come due
- Trump threatens to leave Canada behind on NAFTA, warns Congress not to 'interfere'
- China's JD.com: founder returns to Beijing after US arrest
- The Turkish Lira Faces an Unwelcome Reminder

#### **Also Popular in Technology**

- Microsoft's ads target young users, haters

- Zuckerberg apologizes, promises reform as senators grill him over Facebook's failings
- PETA targets Mario game over Tanooki suit
- London show explores hidden world of facial recognition

#### Also Popular in Lifestyle

- Carolyn Hax: You're absent-minded, but your heart is all there. Listen to it.
- Why people are mad that Michelle Obama hugs Kanye West in Childish Gambino's new music video
- NBC News chairman, under fire, defends losing blockbuster Weinstein story
- Pastor apologizes to Ariana Grande for grazing her breast at Aretha Franklin's funeral

Want more Washington Post?

**[Explore newsletters.](#)**

We hope you enjoyed this free sample of daily news from The Washington Post. However, if you'd rather not receive future e-mails of this sort from Amazon.com, please opt out [here](#).

© 2017 Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Amazon, Amazon.com and the Amazon.com logo are registered trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates. Amazon.com, 410 Terry Avenue N., Seattle, WA 98109-5210. Reference: 351392490

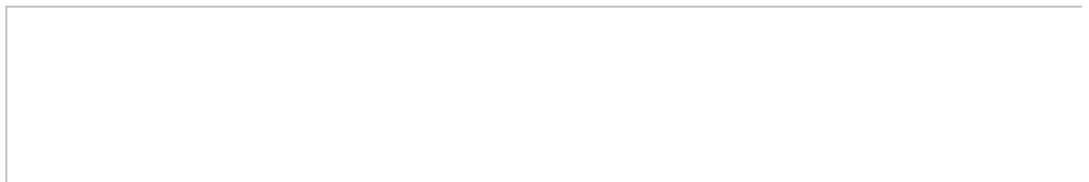
Please note that this message was sent to the following e-mail address:  
blospennato@revere.mec.edu

©2017 The Washington Post | 1150 15th St NW, Washington, DC 20071

**Subject:** Week in Review  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 8:52:23 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** Homeland Securty News Wire  
**To:** Sscalese@revere.mec.edu  
**Attachments:** powerphplist.png

***Homeland Security News Wire***

[H](#)



We

Friday 31 August 2018 vol. 12 no. 167

**Influence operations**

**[The FBI launches a Combating Foreign Influence webpage](#)**

The FBI on Thursday has launched a webpage dedicated to combating foreign influence. The webpage aims to educate the public about the threats faced from disinformation campaigns, cyberattacks, and the overall impact of foreign influence on society. The FBI is the lead federal agency responsible for investigating foreign influence operations.

[Read more](#)

**Considered opinion: Influence operations**

**[Russia is co-opting angry young men](#)**

By Michael Carpenter

It seems almost too strange to be true: fight clubs, neo-Nazi soccer hooligans, motorcycle gangs, and other violent fringe elements are serving as conduits for the Kremlin's influence operations in Western countries. "It sounds more like an episode of The Americans with a dash of Mad Max and Fight Club mixed in," Michael Carpenter writes, "[y]et this is exactly what is happening across Europe and North America as Russia's intelligence services co-opt fringe radicals and angry young men to try to undermine Western democracies from within. And not just in the virtual world, but in real life."

[Read more](#)

**The Russia connection**

**[Less information leaves U.S. vulnerable as midterms approach](#)**

In May 2018, explaining why the intelligence community objected to revealing the name of an FBI informant who talked with several Trump campaign officials in order to explore the extent of their ties with Russian intelligence operatives, FBI director Christopher Wray said: "The day that we can't protect human sources is the day the American people start becoming less safe." High-level U.S. officials say that the United States knows less in 2018 than it did in 2016 about Russia's planned and executed attacks on U.S. democracy and infrastructure – and one reason is that Russian informants have gone silent. Current and former officials said the expulsion of American intelligence officers from Moscow has hurt collection efforts -- but they also raised the possibility that the outing of an FBI informant under scrutiny by the House intelligence committee – an examination encouraged by President Trump – has had a chilling effect on intelligence collection.

[Read more](#)

**Cybersecurity**

**[Germany creates cybersecurity R&D agency](#)**

The German government today (Wednesday) announced the creation of a new federal agency to develop cutting-edge cyber defense technology. The agency would resemble the U.S. Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), which is credited with developing the early internet and GPS. The German agency, unlike DARPA, will focus on cyber defense and cyber protection. DARPA's range of defense-related research and development is much broader.

[Read more](#)

#### **Encryption**

### **[Qrypt licenses ORNL's quantum random number generator to bolster encryption methods](#)**

Qrypt, Inc. has licensed a novel cyber security technology from ORNL, promising a stronger defense against cyberattacks including those posed by quantum computing. Qrypt will incorporate ORNL's quantum random number generator, or QRNG, into the company's existing encryption platform, using inherent quantum randomness to create unique and unpredictable encryption keys enabling virtually impenetrable communications.

[Read more](#)

#### **Authentication**

### **[New method for secure, speech-based two-factor authentication](#)**

Reducing the number of tasks users have to perform during traditional two-factor authentication has been an area of focus for emerging technology and security researchers. One method proposed involves using ambient noise to detect the proximity between the two devices being used for authentication, which eliminates the need for a user to type in a numerical code. Researchers have developed a new method for two-factor authentication via wearables using speech signals.

[Read more](#)

#### **Nuclear safety**

### **[Nuclear safety board slams Energy Department plan to weaken oversight](#)**

By Rebecca Moss

The Trump administration defended an order that could be used to withhold information about nuclear facilities from a federal board, but its leader says the action is not consistent with the U.S. Atomic Energy Act.

[Read more](#)

#### **Guns**

### **[Global gun deaths reach 250,000 annually: Study](#)**

A study conducted by the *Journal of the American Medical Association* (JAMA) has found that there are a quarter of a million gun deaths globally yearly. It says gun deaths are "a major public health problem for humanity." The JAMA study notes that of the 250,000 annual gun deaths, almost two-thirds were homicides. The United States, home to 4 percent of the world's population, accounted for

more than a third of its gun suicides in 2016.

[Read more](#)

#### **Targeted violence**

### **The first line of defense against acts of targeted violence**

Tragic events at the Boston Marathon, African Methodist Episcopal Church in Charleston, and Pulse nightclub in Orlando remind us that ideologically motivated violent extremists pose a persistent threat to Americans of all backgrounds. Our first defense against attacks is grounded in our understanding and response to terrorism within our country. While the ideologies that support acts of targeted violence are diverse, so too are our responses and prevention activities.

[Read more](#)

#### **Pandemics**

### **Mathematical model predicts viral outbreaks two years in advance**

Scientists have identified the cause of outbreaks of enterovirus, one of the most prevalent types of virus in the world. The findings may help the public and healthcare workers prepare for an outbreak up to two years before it occurs.

[Read more](#)

#### **Dams**

### **Using Artificial Intelligence to locate risky dams**

By Sarah Fecht

In the U.S., 15,498 of the more than 88,000 dams in the country are categorized as having high hazard potential—meaning that if they fail, they could kill people. As of 2015, some 2,000 of these high hazard dams are in need of repair. With a hefty price tag estimated at around \$20 billion, those repairs aren't going to happen overnight.

[Read more](#)

#### **Wildfires**

### **Wildfire risk does not depress housing demand in wildfire-prone areas**

Demand for real estate rebounds in high-risk areas within one to two years of a wildfire, a new study finds. The study found that real estate prices for homes in wildfire-prone areas fall relative to homes in low-risk areas immediately following a blaze. But the effect is only temporary: Sale prices in risky areas rebound within one to two years.

[Read more](#)

#### **Climate threats**

### **California: New planning tools to prepare state for devastating climate change impact**

Warning that two-thirds of Southern California's beaches could completely disappear and the average area burned by wildfires could nearly double by 2100, the State of California the other day released California's *Fourth Climate Change Assessment*, which details new science on the devastating impacts of climate change and provides planning tools to support the state's response.

[Read more](#)

**Sinking state**

## **Groundwater loss drives more California land sinking**

Despite higher-than-normal amounts of rain in early 2017, the large agricultural and metropolitan communities that rely on groundwater in central California experienced only a short respite from an ongoing drought. When the rain stopped, drought conditions returned and the ground has continued to sink, by up to a half-meter annually.

[Read more](#)

**Our picks this week**

## **DHS' intelligence mission; floating nukes; cyber-911, and more**

- These researchers worry more about cybercriminals hacking the grid than nation-state hackers
- Hackers? No, human error plagues Arizona primary voting
- The nuclear power plant of the future may be floating near Russia
- Russia, U.S. are in a military exoskeleton race
- California's emergency alert bill heads to governor for signature
- ISIS never went away in Iraq
- ISIS terrorist jailed for life for plot to kill Theresa May
- Inside DHS' intelligence mission
- Trump's secret order on pulling the cyber trigger
- What happened at the court: The Hasbajrami oral argument on Section 702 of FISA and the Fourth Amendment
- F.B.I. refutes Trump tweet Alleging China hacked Hillary's e-mails
- Outgunned U.S. Army isn't prepared for war with Russia
- Before deadly South Carolina school shooting, life-saving kits not given to teachers, lawsuit says
- Ruling threatens states' right to regulate toxic coal ash
- Franken-algorithms: the deadly consequences of unpredictable code



- FBI surveillance devices may interfere with 911 calls, U.S. senator says
- “This is now the new normal”: An expert explains why cybersecurity risks aren’t going away
- These are the liberal memes Iran used to target Americans on Facebook
- Volunteers found Iran's propaganda effort on Reddit — but their warnings were ignored
- “ISIS widows” and “Boko Haram wives”: Overlooked abuses in Iraq and Nigeria
- Federal judge blocks online publishing of 3D-printed-gun blueprints
- Focusing on the long tail of cybersecurity
- Do we need a 'cyber 911?' A former FBI cyber agent thinks so.

[Read more](#)

**The Russia watch this week**

### **A timeline from Moscow to Mueller; the untold story of NotPetya; 'antidisinformation as a service', and more**

- Social bots distorted the 2016 U.S. presidential election online discussion
- This is how Russian propaganda actually works in the 21st century
- Russia ramps up chemical weapon disinformation leading-up to Idlib offensive
- Mark Warner on securing elections, combating disinformation: "We're not there yet"
- This is how Russian spies use sex and schmoozing to get their way
- Election hacking: Security upgrades are too little, too late for 2018 midterms, and race is already on for 2020, experts say
- The untold story of NotPetya, the most devastating cyberattack in history
- Putin hates you? Then put less data online
- Journalists’ deaths highlight Russia’s moves into Africa
- #TrollTracker: Russian traces in Facebook takedown-Part One: Assessing the origins of the “inauthentic” accounts
- The Russia probe: A timeline from Moscow to Mueller
- Social media platforms are struggling against disinformation by foreign governments. Trump isn't helping

- Flaws in (use of) Harris Poll on Brennan's security clearance
- John McCain sounds the alarm on Trump and Russia in new documentary "Active Measures"
- Maria Butina: private messages reveal accused Russian spy's true ties to D.C. Wise Man
- Here comes 'antidisinformation as a service'
- Russian hackers have reportedly been targeting Orthodox Christian leaders
- Belgian executive who worked for Russia's richest man plunges to death
- Tech firms step up to confront online threats. But some ask, what about the White House?
- Facebook is coordinating a secret meeting of Silicon Valley giants to combat misinformation ahead of the U.S. midterms
- Facebook's ex-security chief warns: U.S. isn't ready for midterm elections
- A plan for securing cyberspace
- How democracies can fight authoritarian sharp power. New laws aren't enough
- Russian groups tied to election meddling are now trying to convince Americans not to vaccinate their kids
- Maria Butina's NRA networking is a Russian spy tactic. Being a public figure isn't
- Xage security automation tool could protect power grid from hackers

[Read more](#)

### **Also noted this week**

- State Department Visa Analysis System Wasn't Patched or Scanned for Viruses, Audit Finds
- DHS Gives 'Power Suit' a Whole New Meaning
- Homeland Security staffer with white nationalist ties attended White House policy meetings
- Neo-Nazi group's robocalls pushing racist message after Mollie Tibbetts's death: report
- Two Journalists Who Investigated Northern Irish Massacre Arrested
- DHS Official: NRMCI Is 'Long Game' in U.S. Cyber Defense
- \$300M DHS contract furthers momentum behind agile software work

- [Emails Link Former Homeland Security Official to White Nationalists](#)
- [The road to cyber hell was paved with good intentions](#)
- [CBP's airport facial recognition system nabs first imposter](#)
- [California moves towards 100% carbon-free electricity after landmark vote](#)
- [Why reversible cyberattacks could become standard in digital warfare](#)
- [How to fix the troubled cyber vulnerability database](#)
- [Hurricane Lane – Helpful Tips After The Storm – From National Building Expert](#)
- [DHS Reaffirms Commitment to Rescind H-4 Work Authorization](#)
- [What should you do if faced with an active shooter situation?](#)

[Read more](#)

---

[BIOMETRICS](#) | [Border/Immig.](#) | [Business](#) | [Cybersecurity](#) | [Detection](#) | [Disaste](#)  
[Public health](#) | [Public Safety](#) | [REGIONAL](#) | [Sci-Tech](#) | [Surveillance](#) | [Terro](#)

**Homeland Security News Wire**

[Hom](#)

Advertising {

2010-2011 ©  
220 C

--

This message was sent to Sscalese@revere.mec.edu by signup@newswirepubs.com

[Unsubscribe](#) | [Change your subscription options](#) | [Forward this message](#)



**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:28:42 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** scabral@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

[The Boston Globe](#)

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

## **‘There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore’**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in ‘dire’ straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care’s Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company’s financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

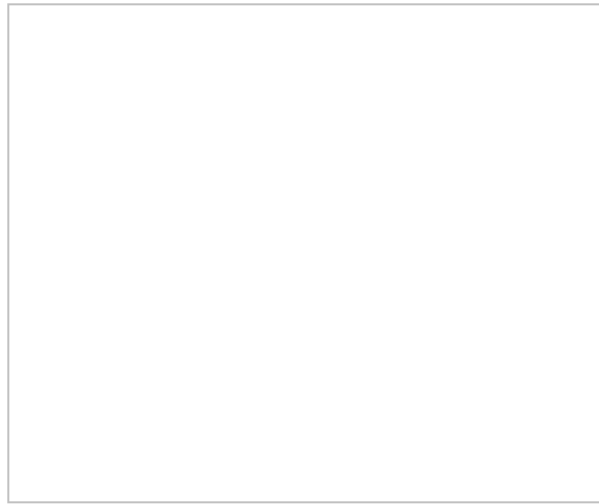
### **Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders**

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment**

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### **Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse**

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

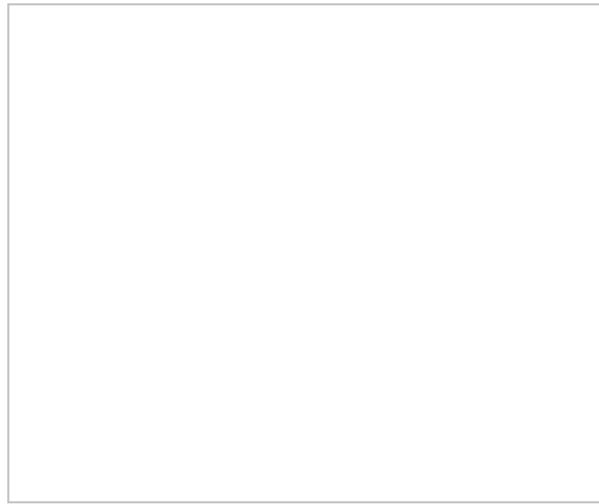
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## THE WORLD

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Australia’s Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions**

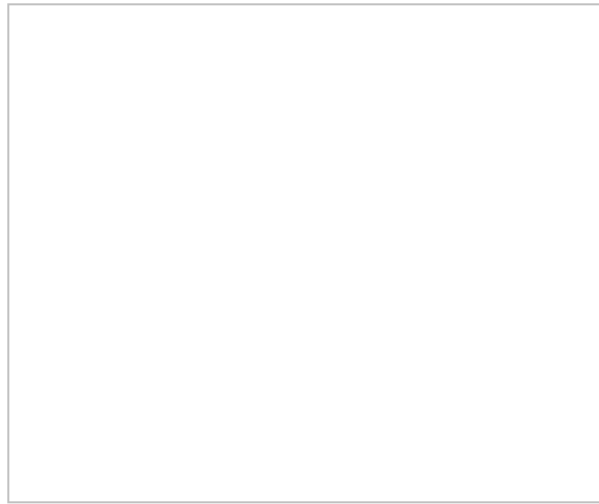
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks**

South Korea’s president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

### EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

#### **Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds**

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

#### **Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term**

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

#### **For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb**

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com



---

## METRO

---

### Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came. [Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Chris Sale feels ‘really good’ after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night’s game. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

### As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley’s Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

## Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends. [Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

### Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe



**About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'

**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:26:11 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** The Boston Globe

**To:** pherlihy@revere.mec.edu

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

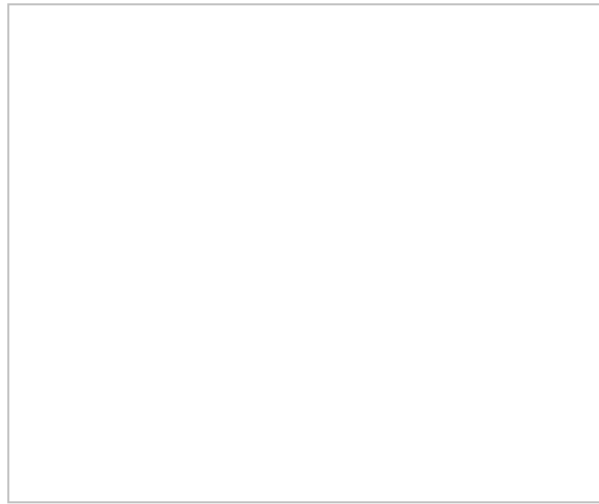
### **Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders**

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy

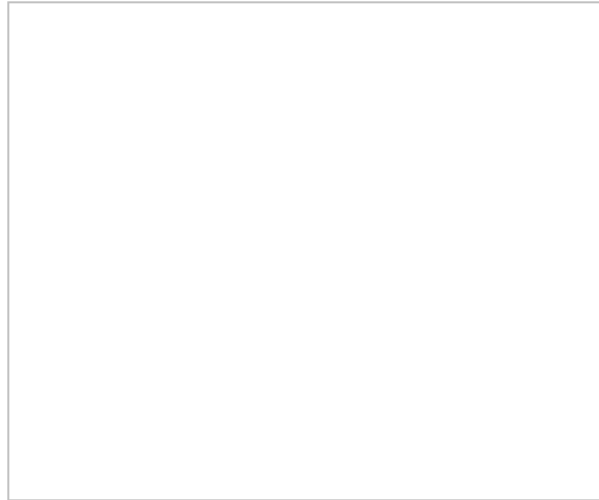
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student's death

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## THE WORLD

---

### EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

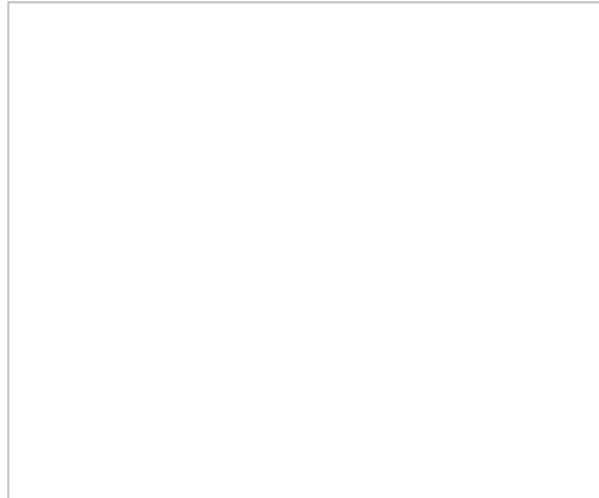
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

LETTERS

### For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb



Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

### **Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver**

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet**

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses**

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO METRO →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### **Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox**

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

#### SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading →](#)

---

#### RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels ‘really good’ after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night’s game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### **Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98**

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80**

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### **With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence**

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left**

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends. [Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

### **Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them**

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

---

The Boston Globe

**About This Email**

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'

**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:22:13 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** The Boston Globe

**To:** lgarcia@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

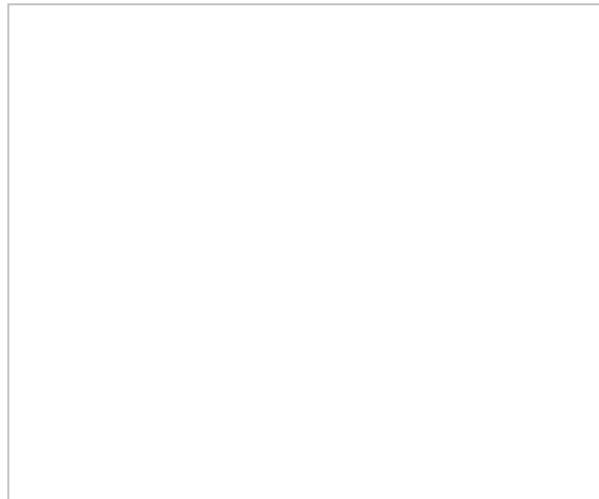
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

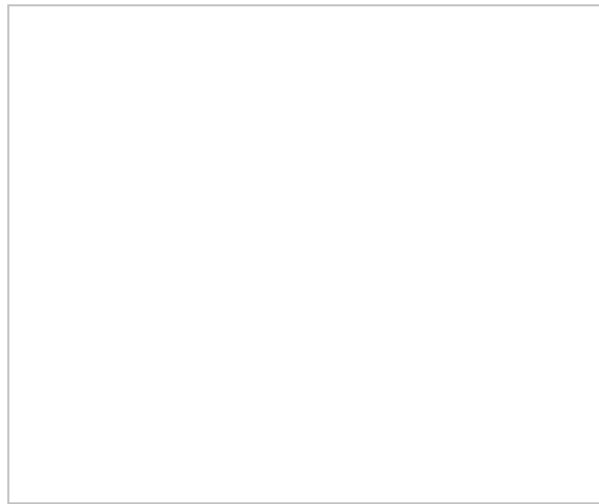
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

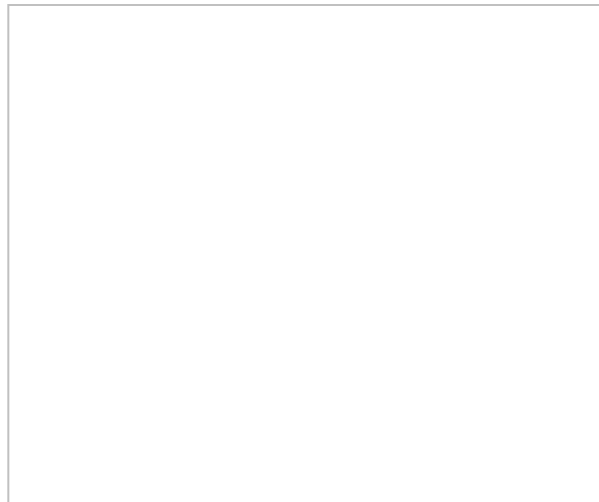
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### **Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox**

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### **Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back**

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### **Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side**

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### **White House says trade deal with Canada not dead**

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate**

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:20:08 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** Hleyden@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

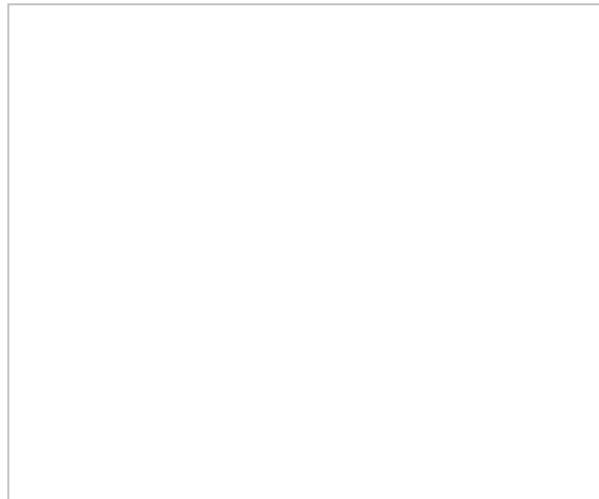
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

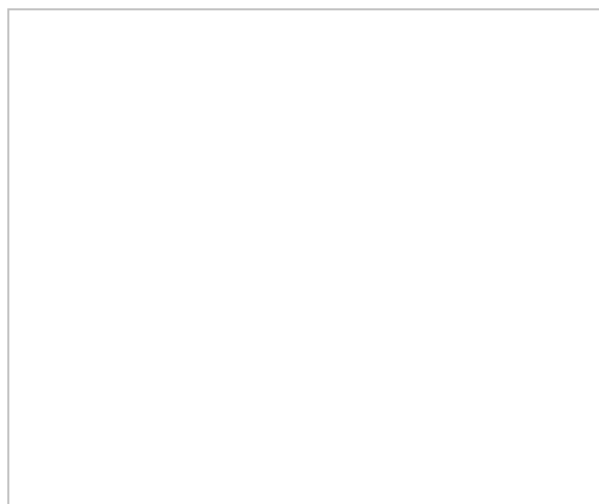
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

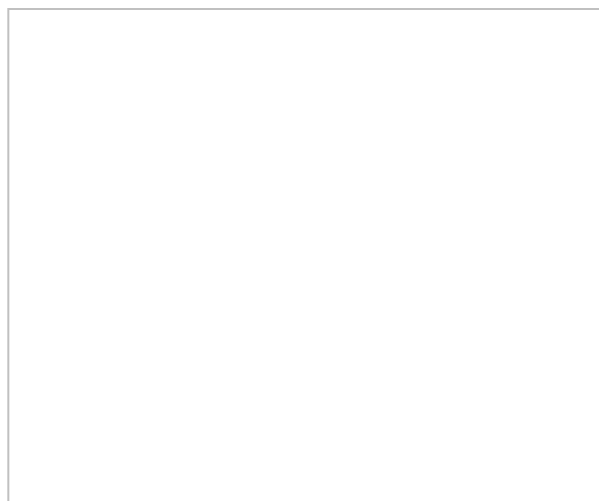
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:19:51 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** arizzo-cerbone@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

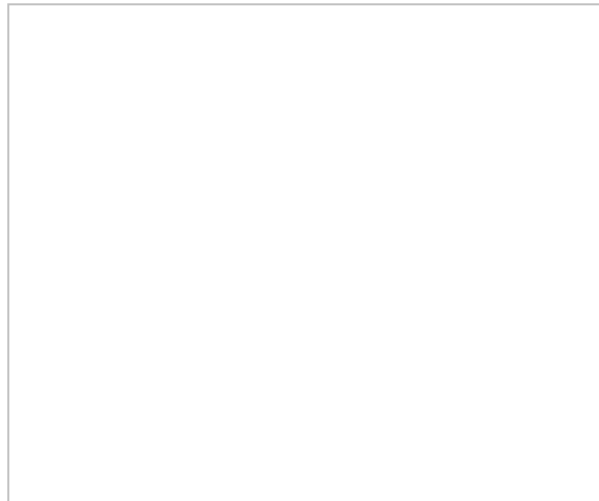
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

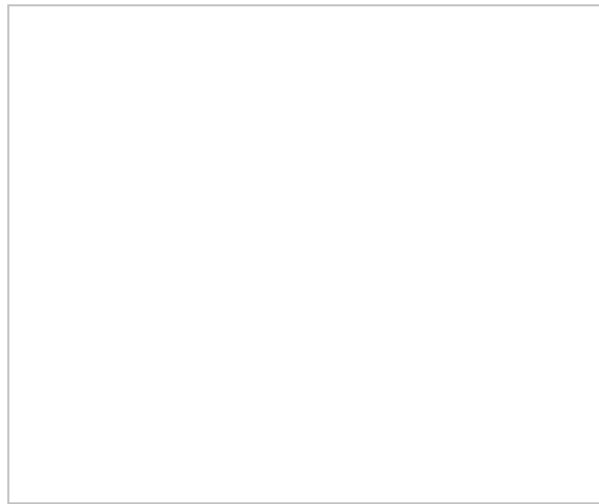
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

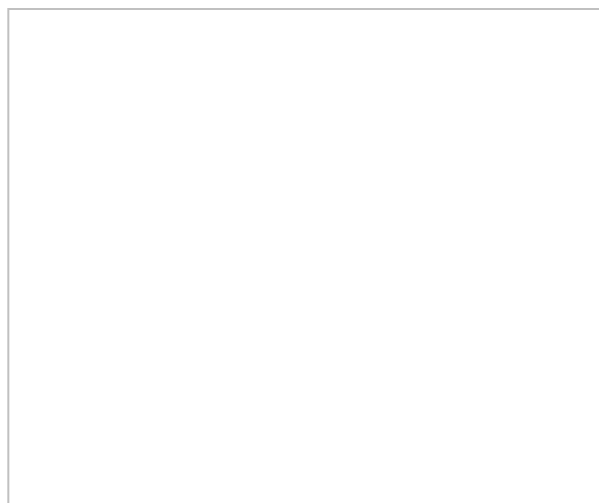
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:16:11 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** hmler@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

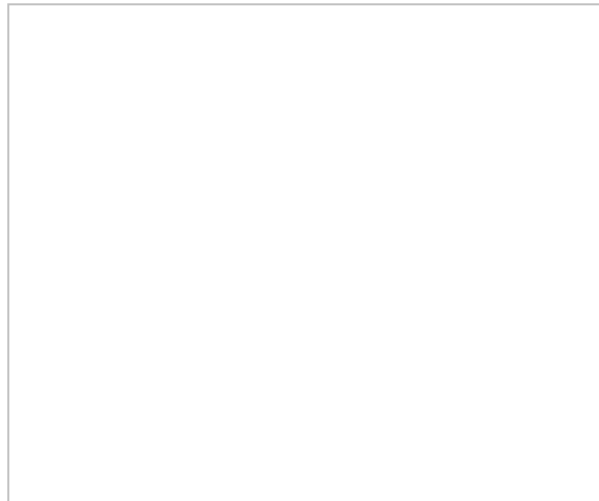
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

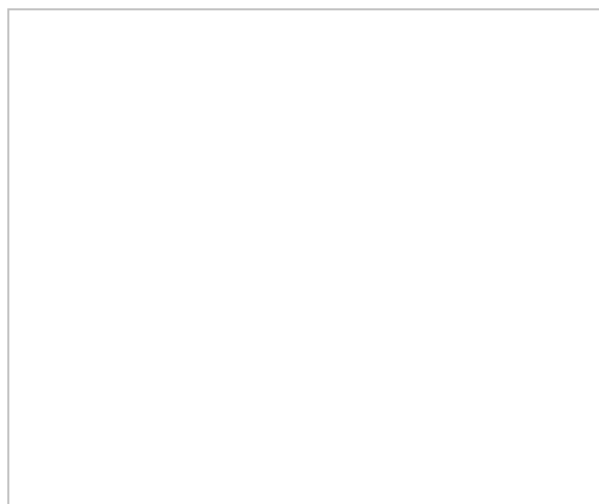
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

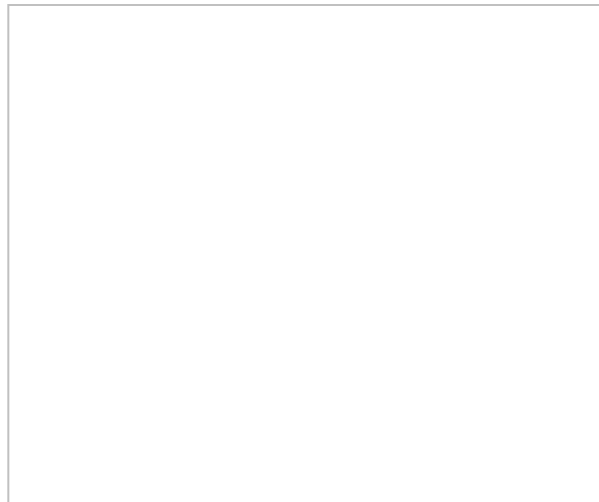
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:16:02 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** ksuttle@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

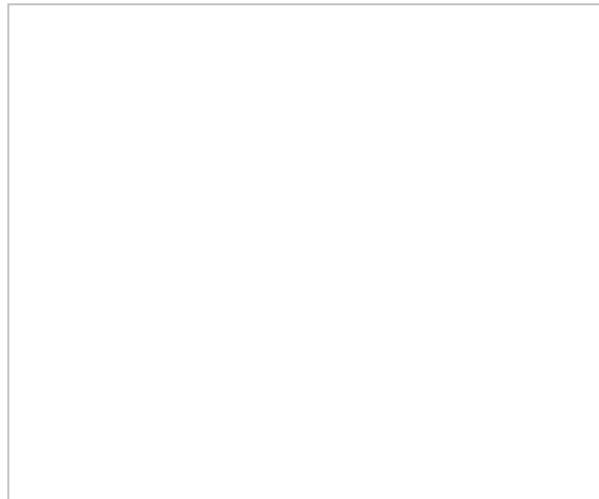
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

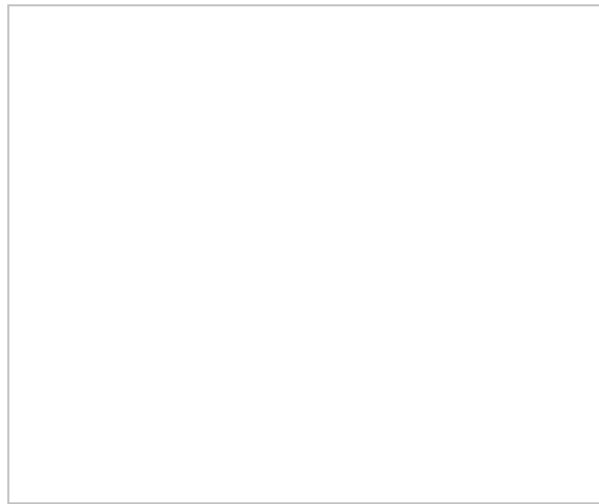
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

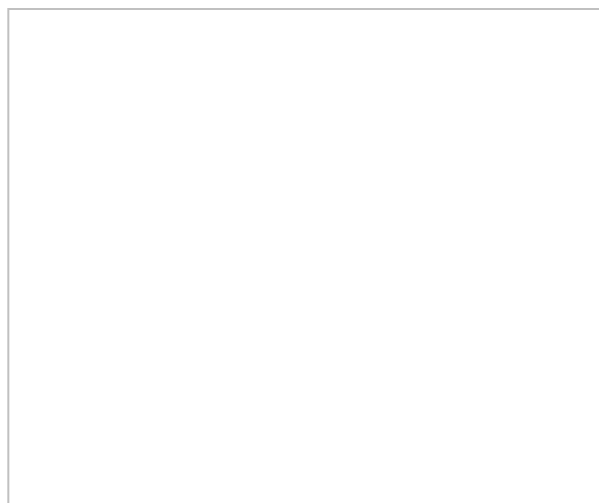
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:15:41 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** cwhite@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

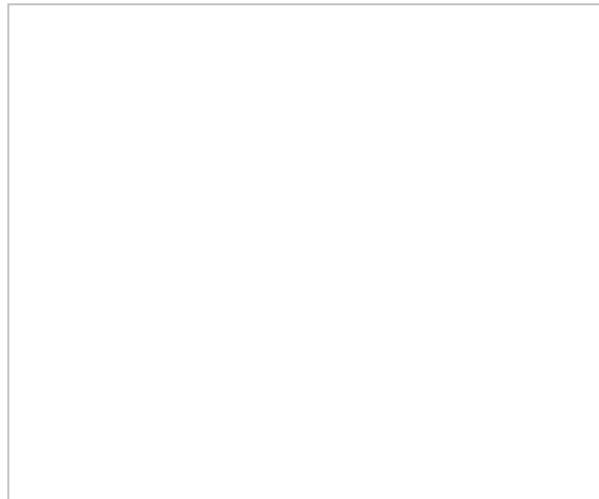
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

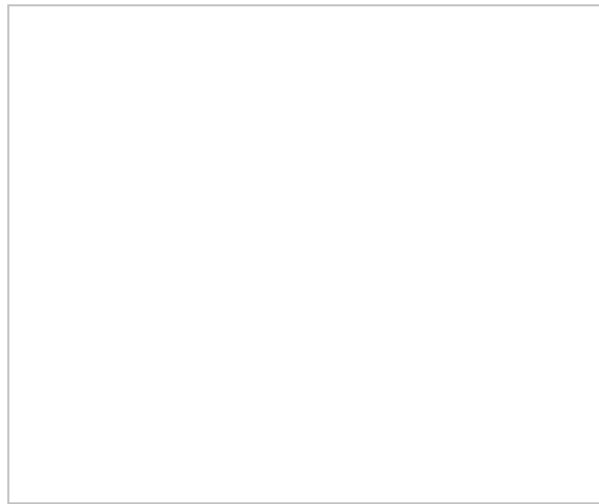
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

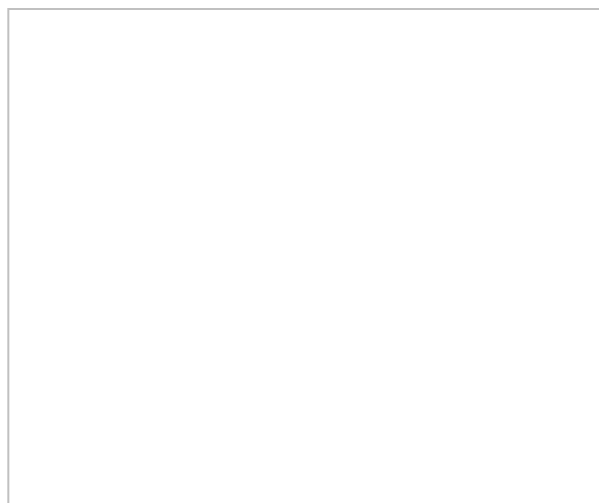
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:13:40 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** Dkelly@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

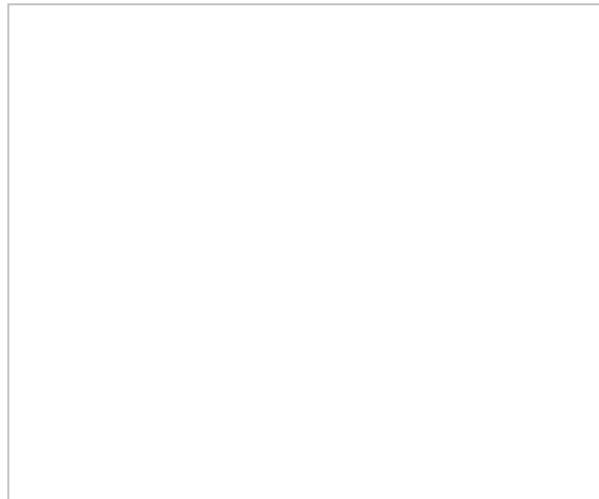
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

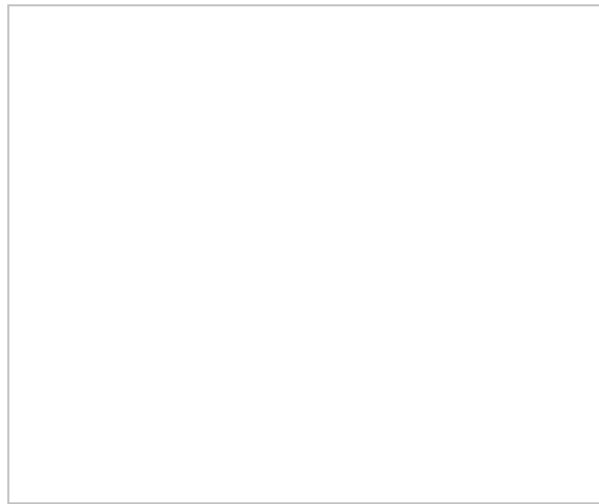
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

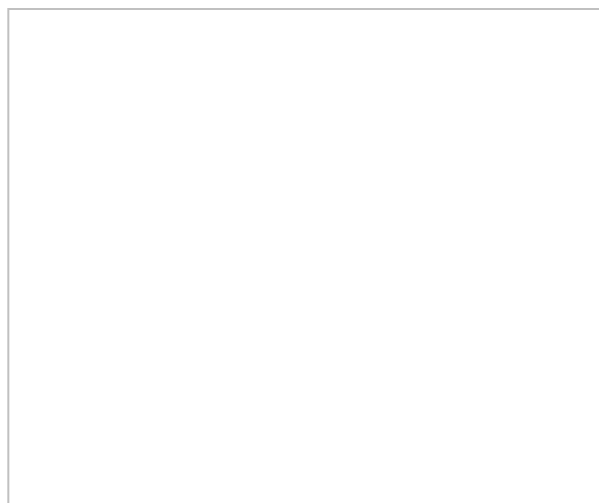
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:08:43 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** dgilgunn@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

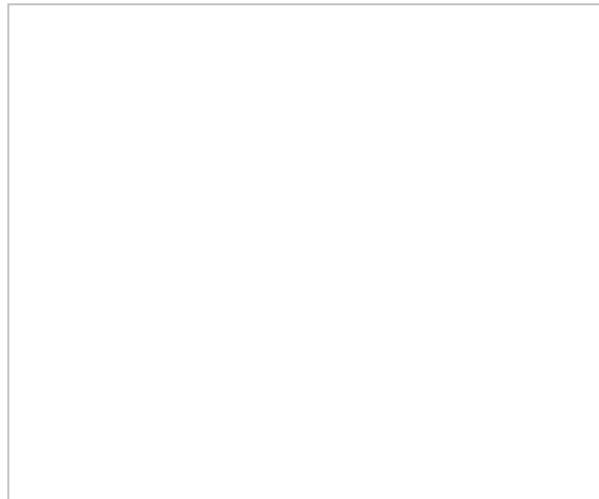
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

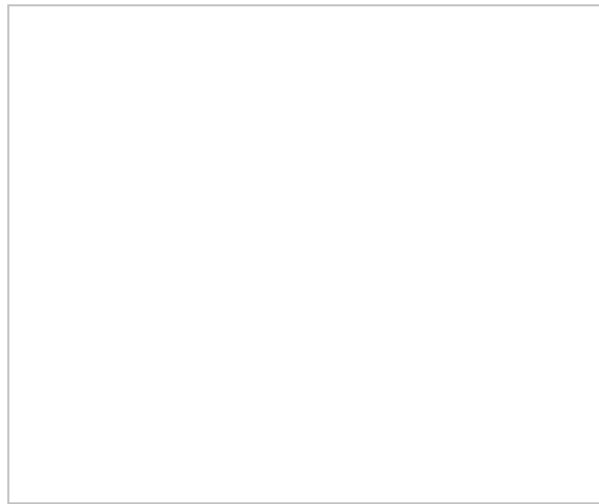
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

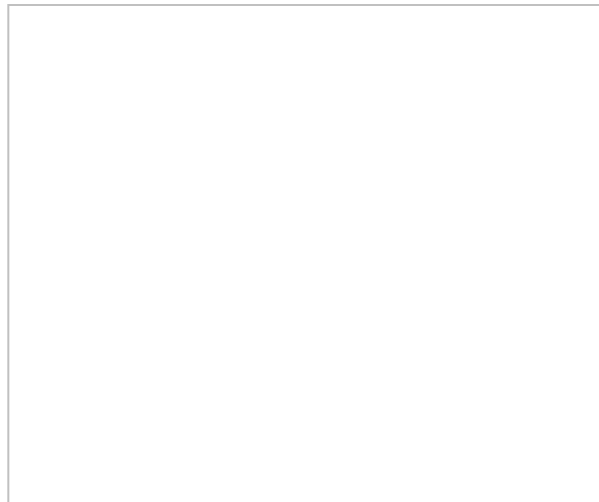
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 5:06:03 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** acosta@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

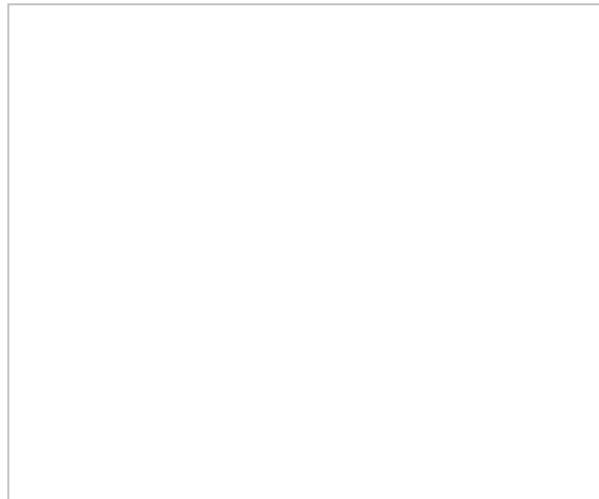
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

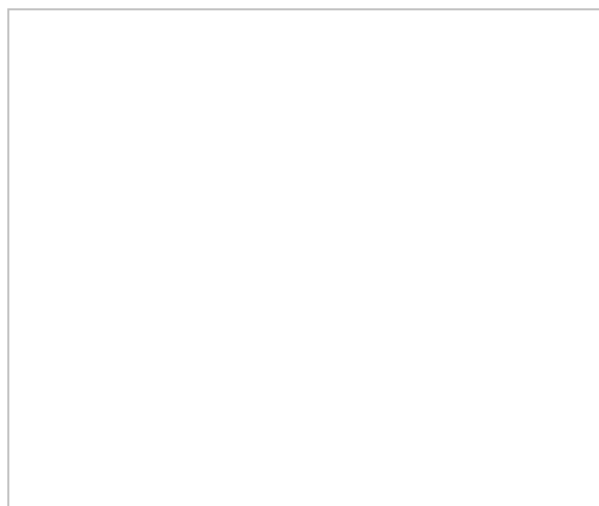
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

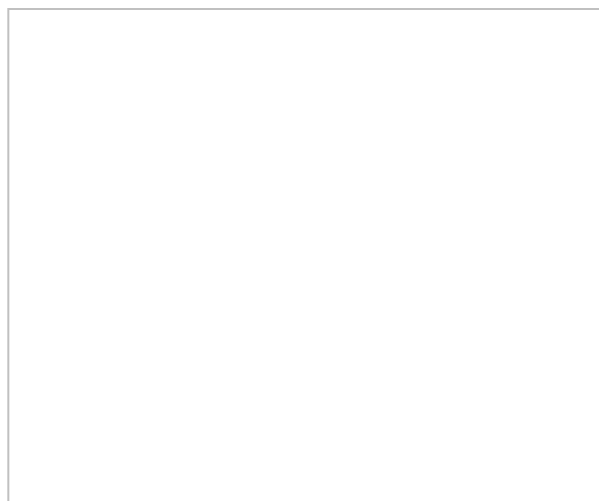
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 4:58:04 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** lohara@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

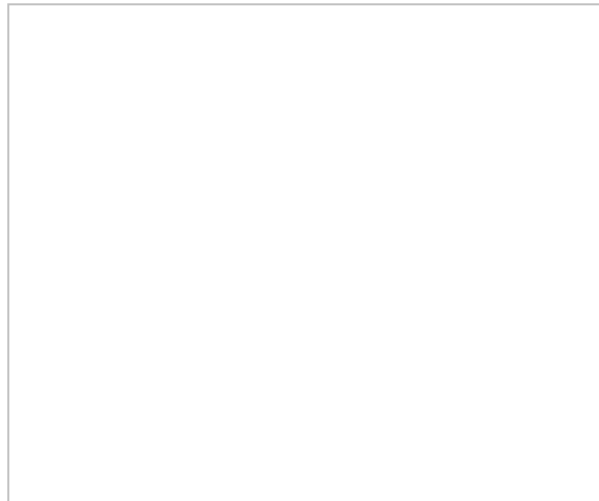
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

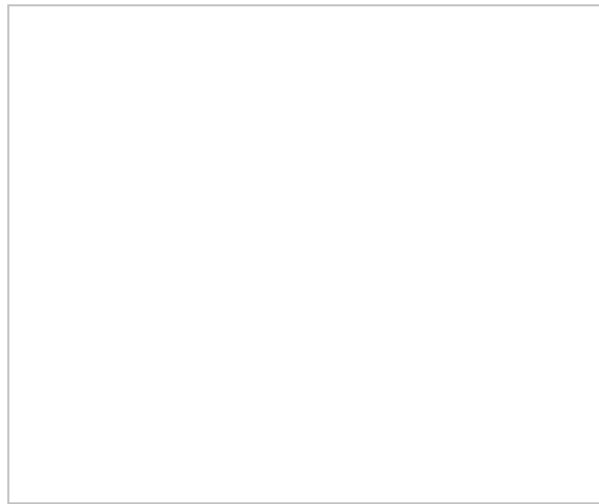
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

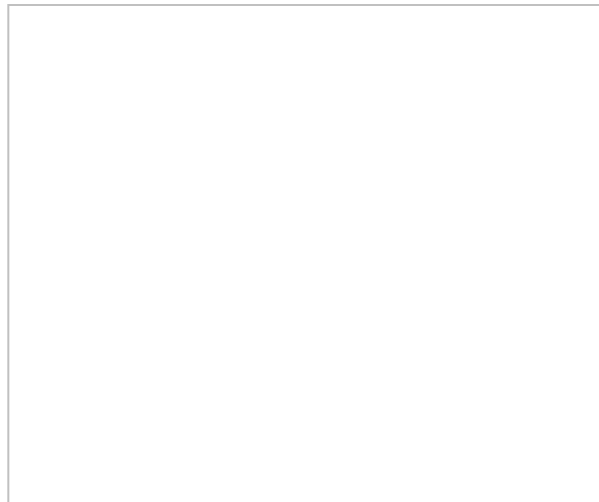
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag**

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## **OBITUARIES**

---

### **Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98**

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80**

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## **GOOD LIFE**

---

COMMENTARY

### **With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence**

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### **Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left**

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'  
**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 4:57:21 AM Eastern Daylight Time  
**From:** The Boston Globe  
**To:** amaguire@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

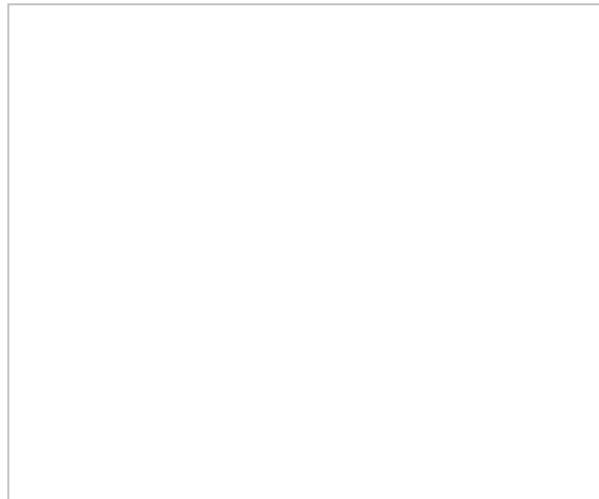
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

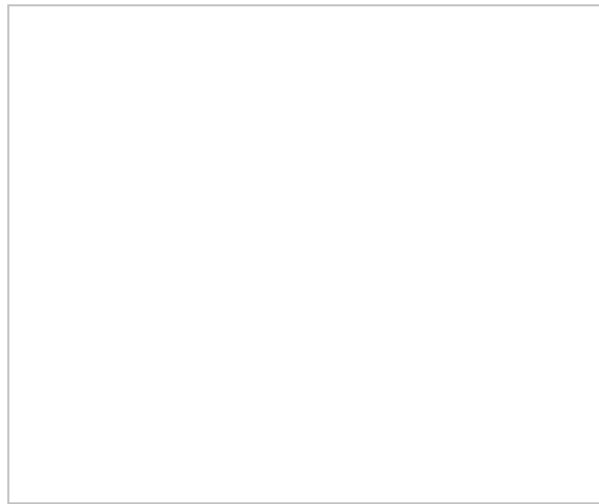
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

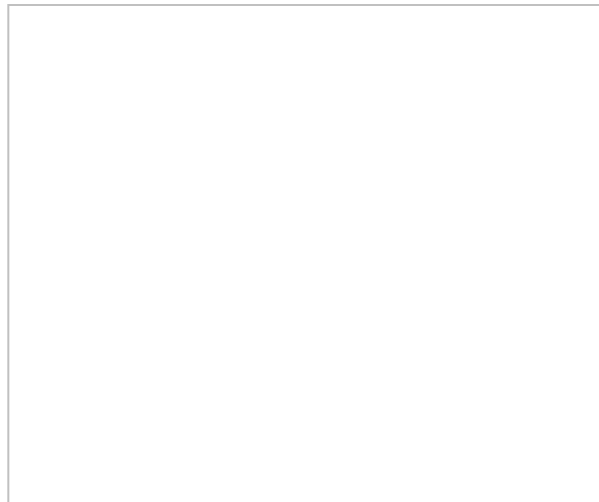
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'

**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 4:53:38 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** The Boston Globe

**To:** cbuonopane@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

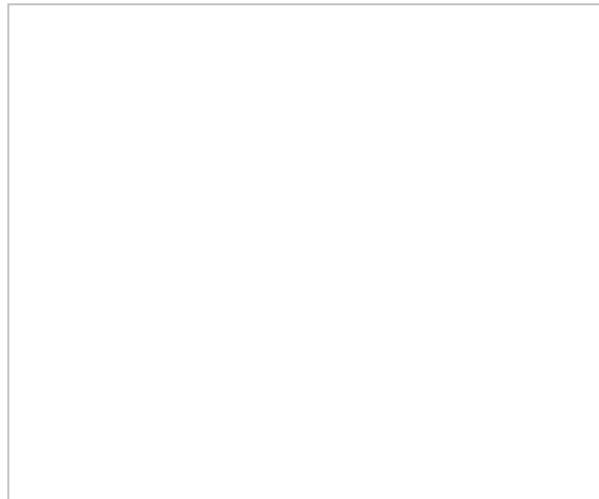
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

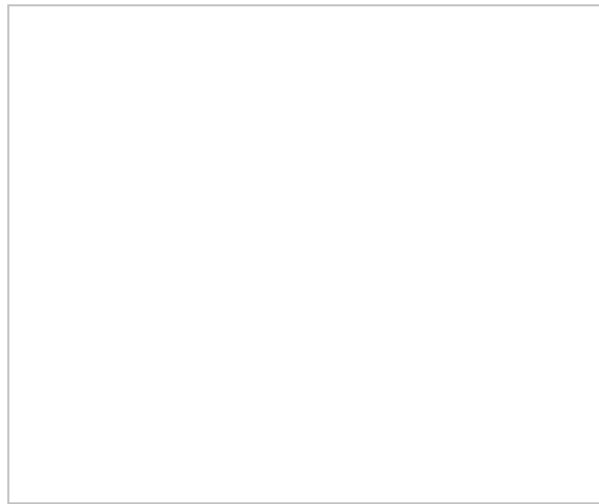
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

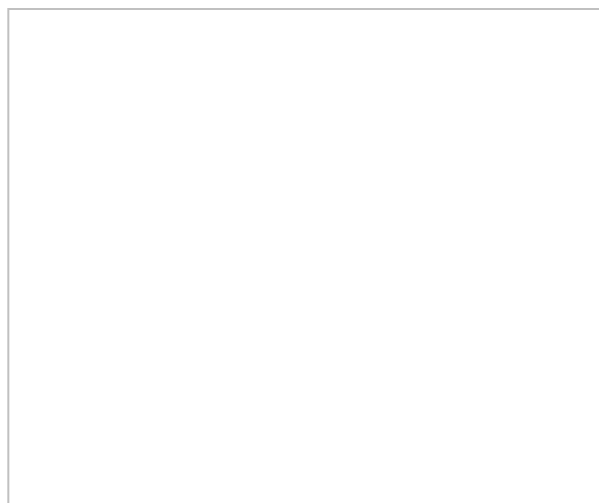
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'

**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 4:51:19 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** The Boston Globe

**To:** fsannella@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

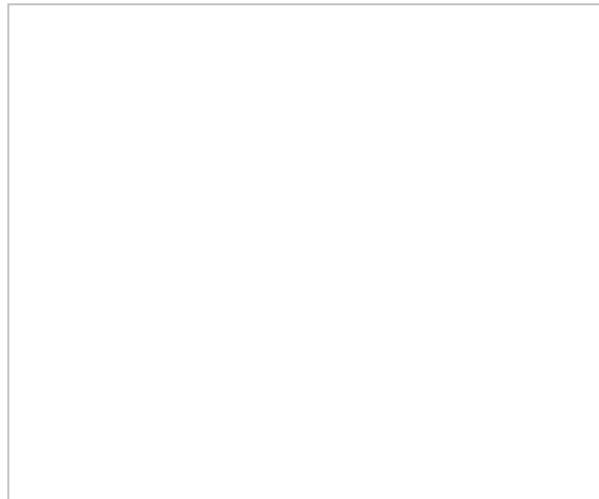
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

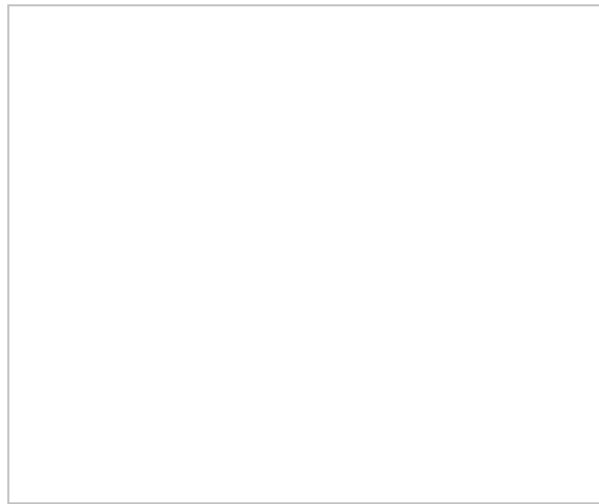
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

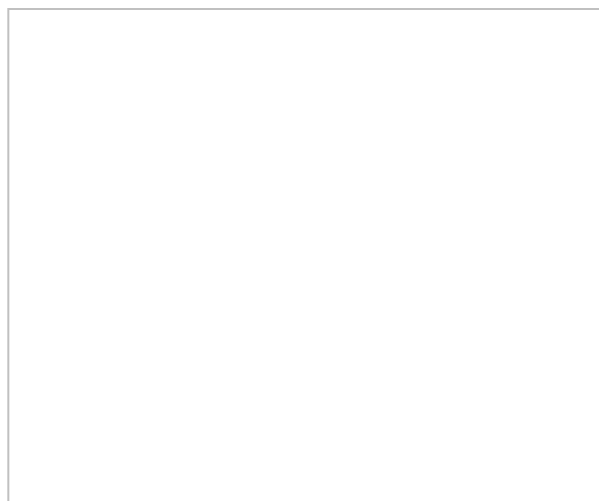
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'

**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 4:47:10 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** The Boston Globe

**To:** Ctye@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

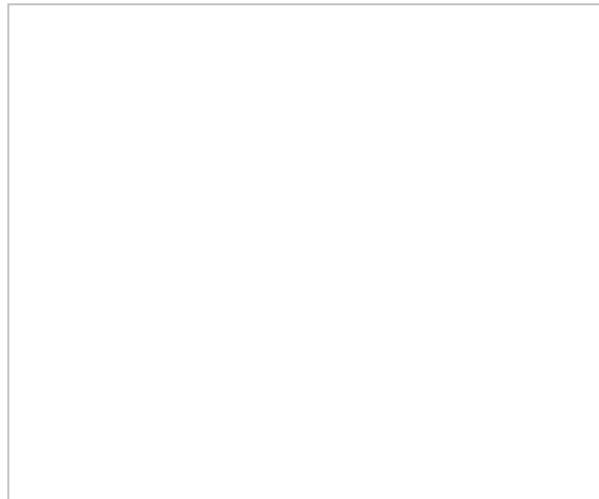
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

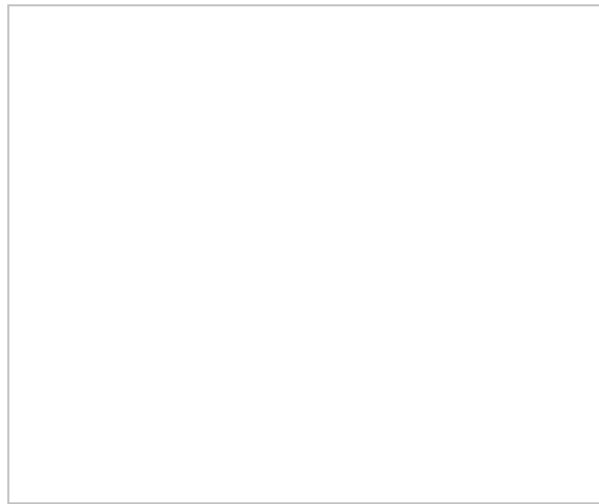
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

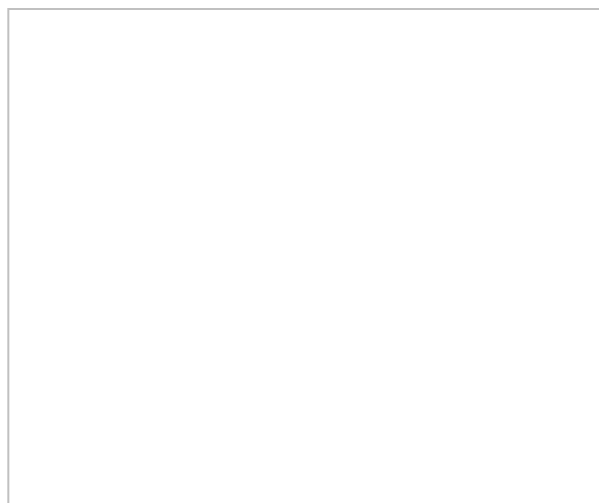
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC

**Subject:** Today's Headlines: 'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'

**Date:** Saturday, September 1, 2018 at 4:45:37 AM Eastern Daylight Time

**From:** The Boston Globe

**To:** cgannon@revere.mec.edu

Saturday, September 01, 2018

[View web version](#)

The Boston Globe

# Today's Headlines

[Today's Paper](#) [Metro](#) [Opinion](#) [Sports](#) [Comics](#) [Crossword](#)

---

## PAGE ONE

---

THOMAS FARRAGHER

### **'There have always been great whites down here, just not this close to the shore'**

On the beaches along the outer Cape, this summer of the shark has seized attention and captured imagination like something out of a Steven Spielberg movie. [Continue reading →](#)

### **Troubled Massachusetts nursing home chain in 'dire' straits, court monitor warns**

Two of Synergy Health Care's Massachusetts nursing homes are on a federal list of worst nursing homes in the country, as the company's financial woes mount. [Continue reading →](#)

---

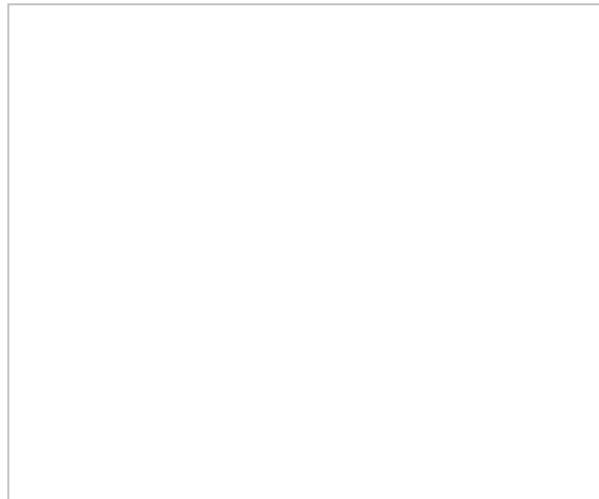
## Facial recognition zeroes in on genetic disorders

A facial recognition app called Face2Gene, developed by Boston-based digital health startup FDNA, is making diagnoses easier for specialists in genetic disorders. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Local candidates for Congress talking up impeachment

With just days to go before the Sept. 4 primary election, congressional candidates in Massachusetts are jumping on the impeachment bandwagon. [Continue reading →](#)



[GO TO PAGE ONE →](#)

---

## THE NATION

---

### Pennsylvania bishop punishes predecessor over clergy abuse

Former Bishop James Timlin has been banned from representing the

diocese in public events, “liturgical or otherwise.” [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy**

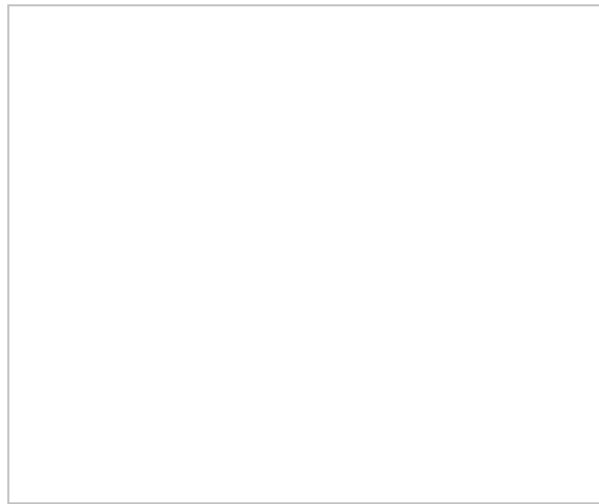
Thousands of Vietnamese, including offspring of US troops, could be deported under tough Trump policy [Continue reading →](#)

---

## **Neo-Nazi group making robocalls about Iowa student’s death**

Iowa authorities confirmed Friday that recorded phone calls citing the slaying of an Iowa college student are being used to promote white supremacist views. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE NATION →](#)



---

## **THE WORLD**

---

### **EU will let countries decide whether to use daylight saving**

European countries that have observed daylight saving time for generations may soon put an end to it, European Union officials signaled Friday, saying that they would drop a rule that member countries must abide by the “spring forward, fall back” ritual. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Australia's Catholic leaders reject call to report sex abuse heard in confessions

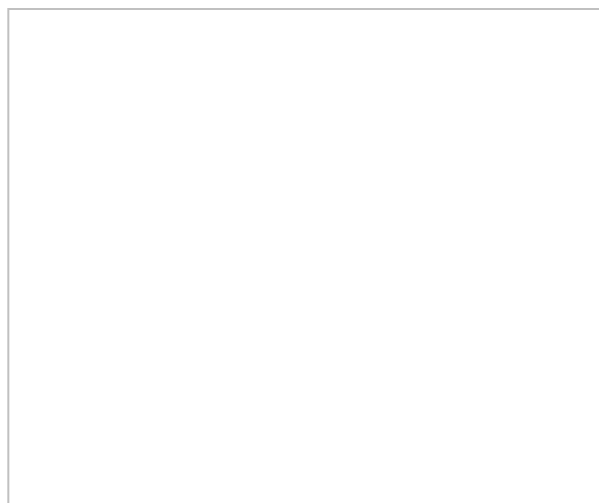
The Catholic officials said it would violate a sacred rite, infringe on religious freedom, and ultimately do little to protect children. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## S. Korean envoy to travel to North for pre-summit talks

South Korea's president will send a special delegation to North Korea next week for talks on a nuclear standoff and to set up a summit planned for next month, his office said Friday. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO THE WORLD →](#)



---

## EDITORIAL & OPINION

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT

### Endorsement: Katie Forde would bring new energy to Suffolk Registry of Deeds

The Globe editorial board endorses Katie Forde in the Suffolk Registry of Deeds race. [Continue reading →](#)

---

EDITORIAL BOARD ENDORSEMENT



## Endorsement: Stephen Lynch, and his independent streak, deserve another term

The Globe editorial board endorses Stephen Lynch in the Eighth Congressional District primary. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### LETTERS

## For older job applicants, it's an uphill climb

Robert Weisman reported that, even in a hot job market, people over 50 are hitting obstacles. Readers relate their own challenges. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO EDITORIAL & OPINION →](#)

Subscribe to BostonGlobe.com

---

## METRO

---

## Father of Marine killed in crash following chase blames Mashpee police and driver

Kevin Quinn, who was returning from the hospital where his wife had given birth to their first child, was struck by a driver who was allegedly fleeing police. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## August was a scorcher — but the high temps aren't over yet

There were 19 days in August with dew points at or above 70 degrees. All this added up to the warmest August on record. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## Problems persist with missing, delayed Boston school buses

As the Boston school bus drivers contract was set to expire Friday, problems with school buses stretched into a fourth day. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## SPORTS

---

NICK CAFARDO

### Michael Kopech's big night is curtailed by rain, not Red Sox

The former Boston prospect who was part of the Chris Sale trade threw three shutout innings against his former team before the rains came.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

SPORTS LOG

### Ohio State football coach Urban Meyer blasts back

He called media reports about his suspension incorrect. [Continue reading](#)

[→](#)

---

RED SOX NOTEBOOK

### Chris Sale feels 'really good' after throwing on side

The Red Sox ace threw while standing on the outfield grass before Friday night's game. [Continue reading →](#)

---

[GO TO SPORTS →](#)

---

## BUSINESS & TECH

---

### White House says trade deal with Canada not dead

The Trump administration told Congress on Friday that it will continue working to keep Canada in trade pact, with talks between continuing next week. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### CREST gives students lay of the land in real estate

Over the past two summers CREST has placed 91 local students in internships within the commercial real estate industry, learning disciplines that range from engineering to construction management to hospitality. [Continue reading →](#)

---

## As GE shrinks, 800-job promise may lag

GE is in quite a different place than it was in January 2016, when it picked Boston as its new home. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO BUSINESS & TECH →](#)

---

## OBITUARIES

---

### Ruth Finley, put fashion shows on a schedule, dies at 98

Finley's Fashion Calendar was the essential guide to the New York showrooms, department stores, theaters, and lofts where designers introduced new collections. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Iosif Kobzon, Russian crooner who bridged eras, dies at 80

Mr. Kobzon came out on top in three distinct chapters of his country's history: the Soviet era, the brief window of freedom and chaos in the 1990s, and Vladimir Putin's imperialist revival. [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO OBITUARIES →](#)

---

## GOOD LIFE

---

COMMENTARY

### With or without the catsuit, Serena Williams is going to serve black excellence

From dress codes to doping tests, the tennis world keeps trying to hold Serena Williams back. But the queen knows how to hold court. [Continue reading →](#)

---

### Hey, summer's not over yet. Here are 7 ways to make the most of what's left

A few things to cross off your bucket list before the season (really) ends.

[Continue reading →](#)

---

ASK AMY

## Grandparents move away, pressure family to visit them

Advice from Amy Dickinson [Continue reading →](#)

[GO TO GOOD LIFE →](#)

The Boston Globe

### About This Email

You received this message because you signed up for the Today's headlines newsletter. To automatically unsubscribe, please [click here](#).

Please note: this will unsubscribe you from the newsletter only. If you wish to cancel your BostonGlobe.com subscription, please call 1-888-MY-GLOBE (1-888-694-5623).

**[Sign up for more BostonGlobe.com newsletters.](#)**

[Manage Your Account](#) | [Terms of Service](#) | [Privacy Policy](#) | [Help Center](#) | [Advertise](#)

Address:  
The Boston Globe  
1 Exchange Place Suite 201  
Boston, MA 02109-2132

©Copyright 2018 Boston Globe Media Partners, LLC